

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

# FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

## CHECK SHEET

All pages inclusive of this Tariff, pages 1 through 21-85, are effective as of the date shown. The original and revised pages named below contain all changes from the original tariff that are in effect on the date shown.

Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated
1	4 <sup>th</sup> *	5-15	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-201	1 <sup>st</sup>
1.1	Original *	5-36	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-215	1 <sup>st</sup> *
1.2	Original*	5-37	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-216	1 <sup>st</sup> *
1.3	Original*	5-38	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-225	1 <sup>st</sup> *
1.4	Original*	5-54	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-239	1 <sup>st</sup>
3	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-72	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-270	1 <sup>st</sup> *
5	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-73	1 <sup>st</sup> *	6-34	1 <sup>st</sup>
7	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-80	1 <sup>st</sup> *	6-69	Original*
8	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-98	1 <sup>st</sup> *	6-70	1 <sup>st</sup> *
12	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-99	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-1	1 <sup>st</sup> *
14	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-100	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-2	1 <sup>st</sup> *
15	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-101	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-5	1 <sup>st</sup> *
1-1	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-102	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-6	1 <sup>st</sup> *
2-27	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-103	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-7	1 <sup>st</sup> *
2-32	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-104	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-8	1 <sup>st</sup> *
2-33	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-105	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-9	1 <sup>st</sup> *
2-34	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-105.1	Original*	16-10	1 <sup>st</sup> *
2-39	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-106	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-11	1 <sup>st</sup> *
2-65	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-107	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-12	1 <sup>st</sup> *
2-70	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-108	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-13	1 <sup>st</sup> *
2-87	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-109	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-14	1 <sup>st</sup> *
3-3	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-110	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-15	1 <sup>st</sup> *
3-11	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-111	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-16	1 <sup>st</sup> *
3-19	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-112	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-17	1 <sup>st</sup> *
3-20	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-113	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-18	1 <sup>st</sup> *
3-21	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-114	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-19	1 <sup>st</sup> *
3-26	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-115	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-20	1 <sup>st</sup> *
3-28	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-116	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-21	1 <sup>st</sup> *
4-164	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-117	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-22	1 <sup>st</sup> *
4-216	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-118	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-23	1 <sup>st</sup> *
4-257	1 <sup>st</sup>	5-119	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-24	1 <sup>st</sup> *
5-1	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-120	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-25	1 <sup>st</sup> *
5-2	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-121	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-26	1 <sup>st</sup> *
5-4	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-160	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-27	1 <sup>st</sup> *
5-5	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-161	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-28	1 <sup>st</sup> *
5-6	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-166	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-29	1 <sup>st</sup> *
5-8	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-167	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-30	1 <sup>st</sup> *
5-10	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-168	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-31	1 <sup>st</sup> *
5-14	1 <sup>st</sup> *	5-169	1 <sup>st</sup> *	16-32	1 <sup>st</sup> *

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

# FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

## CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated
16-33	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-32	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-70	1 <sup>st</sup> *
16-34	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-33	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-71	1 <sup>st</sup> *
16-35	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-34	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-72	1 <sup>st</sup> *
17-5	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-35	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-73	1 <sup>st</sup> *
17-6	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-36	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-74	1 <sup>st</sup> *
17-34	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-37	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-75	1 <sup>st</sup> *
17-35	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-38	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-76	1 <sup>st</sup> *
17-56	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-39	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-77	1 <sup>st</sup> *
19-3	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-40	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-78	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-1	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-41	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-79	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-2	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-42	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-80	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-3	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-43	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-81	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-4	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-44	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-82	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-5	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-45	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-83	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-6	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-46	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-84	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-7	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-47	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-85	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-8	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-48	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-86	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-9	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-49	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-87	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-10	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-50	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-88	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-11	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-51	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-89	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-12	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-52	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-90	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-13	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-53	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-91	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-14	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-54	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-92	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-15	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-55	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-93	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-16	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-56	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-94	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-17	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-57	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-95	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-18	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-58	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-96	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-19	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-59	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-97	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-20	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-60	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-98	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-21	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-61	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-99	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-22	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-62	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-100	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-23	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-63	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-101	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-24	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-64	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-102	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-25	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-65	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-103	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-26	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-66	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-104	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-27	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-67	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-105	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-28	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-68	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-106	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-29	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-69	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-107	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-30	1 <sup>st</sup> *				
20-31	1 <sup>st</sup> *				

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated
20-108	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-143	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-175	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-109	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-144	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-176	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-110	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-145	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-177	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-111	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-146	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-178	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-112	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-147	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-179	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-113	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-148	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-180	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-114	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-149	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-181	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-115	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-149.1	Original*	20-182	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-116	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-150	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-183	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-117	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-151	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-184	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-118	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-152	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-185	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-119	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-152.1	Original*	20-186	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-120	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-153	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-187	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-121	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-154	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-188	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-122	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-155	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-189	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-123	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-156	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-190	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-124	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-157	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-191	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-125	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-158	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-192	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-126	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-159	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-193	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-127	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-160	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-194	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-128	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-161	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-195	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-129	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-162	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-196	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-130	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-163	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-197	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-131	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-163.1	Original*	20-198	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-132	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-164	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-199	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-133	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-165	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-200	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-134	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-166	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-201	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-135	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-167	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-202	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-136	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-168	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-203	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-137	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-169	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-204	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-138	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-170	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-205	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-139	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-171	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-206	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-140	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-172	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-207	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-141	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-173	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-208	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-142	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-174	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-209	1 <sup>st</sup> *

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated
20-210	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-245	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-280	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-211	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-246	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-281	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-212	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-247	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-282	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-213	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-248	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-283	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-214	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-249	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-284	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-215	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-250	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-285	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-216	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-251	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-286	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-217	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-252	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-287	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-218	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-253	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-288	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-219	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-254	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-289	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-220	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-255	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-290	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-221	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-256	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-291	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-222	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-257	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-292	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-223	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-258	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-293	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-224	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-259	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-294	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-225	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-260	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-295	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-226	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-261	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-296	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-227	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-262	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-297	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-228	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-263	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-298	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-229	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-264	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-299	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-230	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-265	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-300	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-231	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-266	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-301	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-232	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-267	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-302	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-233	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-268	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-304	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-234	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-269	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-305	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-235	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-270	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-306	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-236	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-271	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-307	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-237	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-272	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-308	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-238	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-273	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-309	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-239	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-274	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-310	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-240	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-275	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-311	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-241	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-276	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-312	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-242	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-277	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-313	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-243	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-278	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-314	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-244	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-279	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-315	1 <sup>st</sup> *
				20-316	1 <sup>st</sup> *

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

CHECK SHEET

Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated	Page	Number of revision except as indicated
20-317	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-352	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-387	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-318	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-353	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-388	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-319	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-354	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-389	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-320	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-355	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-390	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-321	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-356	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-391	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-322	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-357	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-392	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-323	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-358	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-394	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-324	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-359	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-395	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-325	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-360	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-396	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-326	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-361	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-397	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-327	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-362	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-398	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-328	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-363	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-399	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-329	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-364	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-400	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-330	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-365	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-401	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-331	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-366	1 <sup>st</sup> *	21-3	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-332	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-367	1 <sup>st</sup> *	21-4	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-333	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-368	1 <sup>st</sup> *	21-6	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-334	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-369	1 <sup>st</sup> *	21-10	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-335	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-370	1 <sup>st</sup> *	21-13	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-336	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-371	1 <sup>st</sup> *	21-14	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-337	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-372	1 <sup>st</sup> *	21-15	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-338	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-373	1 <sup>st</sup> *	21-16	1 <sup>st</sup> *
20-339	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-374	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-340	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-375	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-341	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-376	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-342	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-377	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-343	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-378	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-344	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-379	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-345	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-380	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-346	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-381	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-347	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-382	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-348	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-383	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-349	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-384	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-350	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-385	1 <sup>st</sup> *		
20-351	1 <sup>st</sup> *	20-386	1 <sup>st</sup> *		

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
ALPHABETICAL LISTING

	<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>	
Advanced Communications Networks	16	16-1	
Ancillary Services	8	8-1	
Application of Tariff	1	1-1	
Carrier Common Line Service	12	12-1	
Coin Services	15	15-1	
Contract Tariffs	21	21-1	
End User FIA	13	13-1	
Expanded Interconnection Services (EIS)	17	17-1	
General Regulations	2	2-1	
Interconnection Between Collocated Services	18	18-1	
Miscellaneous Services	6	6-1	
EtherPoint <sup>SM</sup>	20	20-1	(T)
Ordering Options for FIA	3	3-1	
Rate Zone Wire Centers	19	19-1	
Reserved for Future Use	10	10-1	
Reserved for Future Use	14	14-1	
Special Access	5	5-1	
Special Construction	10	10-1	
Special Facilities Routing of FIA	9	9-1	
Special Federal Government FIA	11	11-1	
Specialized FIA or Arrangements	7	7-1	
Switched Access	4	4-1	

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	<u>Page</u>	
SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS	5-1	
5.1    General	5-13	
5.2    Description of Special Access	5-32	
5.3    Description of Termination Options	5-50	
5.4    Description of Supplemental Features	5-57	
5.5    Description of Multiplexing Arrangements	5-68	
5.6    Rate Regulations	5-72	
5.7    Rates and Charges	5-201	
5.8    Miscellaneous Special Access Services	5-268	
5.9    Special Access cross Connect for EIS	5-273	
SECTION 6 – MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	6-1	
6.1    General	6-5	
6.2    Additional Labor	6-6	
6.3    Maintenance of Service Charge	6-14	
6.4    Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System	6-15	
6.5    Balloting and Allocation Process for Equal Access	6-23	
6.6    Additional Testing	6-38	
6.7    End User / Agent Lists	6-47	
6.8    Billing Name and Address Services	6-52	
6.9    Denial / Restoral Service	6-57	
6.10   International Blocking Service	6-58	
6.11   Service Access Code 900 Blocking	6-58	
6.12   Selective Class of Call Screening	6-59	
6.13   Answer Supervision	6-61	
6.14   Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) Line Port	6-62	
6.15   Service Provider Number Portability	6-63	
6.16   Payphone-Specific Coding Digits	6-67	
6.17   DS1 Span Power	6-68	
6.18   Universal Service Fund Charge	6-70	(T)
6.19   Incidental InterLATA Call Management Signaling Service	6-71	
SECTION 7 – SPECIALIZED FIA OR ARRANGEMENTS		
7.1    General	7-2	
7.2    Rates and Charges	7-3	

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	<u>Page</u>	
SECTION 14 – RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE	14-1	
SECTION 15 – COIN SERVICES	15-1	
15.1    General	15-2	
15.2    Service Description	15-2	
15.3    Service Provisioning	15-3	
15.4    Collection and Remittance of Coin Station Monies	15-3	
15.5    Provision of Message Call Detail Concerning Coin Station Monies	15-4	
15.6    Payment of Coin – Sent Paid Monies	15-4	
SECTION 16 – ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS	16-1	
16.1    General	16-2	
16.3    Administrative Changes	16-2	
16.4    Moves	16-3	
16.5    Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching Deluxe <sup>SM</sup>	16-5	(T)
16.6    TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service	16-10	
SECTION 17 – EXPANDED INTERCONNECTION SERVICES	17-1	
17.1    Service Description	17-4	
17.2    Provision of EIS	17-4	
17.3    Obligations of the Customer	17-10	
17.4    Discontinuance of Service	17-16	
17.5    Ordering Options for EIS	17-17	
17.6    EIS Service Request	17-22	
17.7    Physical EIS	17-25	
17.8    Virtual EIS	17-38	
17.9    Rate Regulations	17-46	
17.10    EIS Rates and Charges	17-58	
17.11    Physical EIS Rates and Charges	17-59	
17.12    Virtual EIS Rates and Charges	17-62	
17.13    Expanded Interconnection Service Alternatives	17-63	



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1  
  
First Revised Page 8  
Cancels Original Page 8

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	<u>Page</u>	
SECTION 18 – INTERCONNECTION BETWEEN COLLOCATED SPACES	18-1	
18.1    Dedicated Transit Service	18-2	
SECTION 19 – RATE ZONE WIRE CENTERS	19-1	
19.1    General	19-2	
19.2    Wire Center Zone Assignment	19-6	
SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT <sup>SM</sup>	20-1	(T)
20.1    General	20-4	
20.2    Service Description	20-5	
20.3    Conditions	20-5	
20.4    Application of Rates and Charges	20-7	
20.5    Rate Regulation	20-29	
20.6    Off-Net Wire Center	20-32	
20.7    Shared Use	20-33	
20.8    EtherPoint LANs	20-36	
20.9    Rates and Charges	20-38	
20.10    Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services <sup>SM</sup>	20-148	(T)
20.11    Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR)	20-230	
20.12    EtherPoint Service	20-339	(T)
SECTION 21 – CONTRACT TARIFFS	21-1	
21.1    General	21-2	
21.2    Contract Tariff Option 4	21-3	
21.3    Contract Tariff Option 6	21-10	
21.4    Contract Tariff Option 9	21-13	
21.5    Contract Tariff Option 13	21-17	
21.6    Contract Tariff Option 14	21-41	

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS, (cont'd.)

ECCKT - Exchange Carrier Circuit ID  
ELEPL - Equal Level Echo Path Loss  
E&M - The Receive and Transmit Leads of a Signaling System  
EML - Expected Measured Loss  
EPL - Echo Path Loss  
ERL - Echo Return Loss  
ESCON – Enterprise Systems CONnection  
f - frequency  
FCC - Federal Communications Commission  
FCO - Foreign Central Office Service  
FIA - Facilities for Interstate Access  
FICON – Fibre CONnection  
FNPA - Foreign Numbering Plan Area

GSEC - General Services and Equipment Code  
HC - High Capacity  
HNPA - Home Numbering Plan Area  
Hz - Hertz  
IA - Interface Arrangement  
IC - Interexchange Carrier  
ICB - Individual Case Basis  
IDDD - International Direct Distance Dialing  
ILP - Initial Liability Period

(D)

IP - Interconnection Point  
ISC – InterSystem Channel  
kbps - kilobits per second  
kHz - kilohertz  
LATA - Local Access and Transport Area  
LEC - Local Exchange Carrier  
Ma - Milliampere

(D)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 14  
Cancels Original Page 14

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS, (cont'd.)

STR - Switched Transport Rate  
STS1 - Synchronous Transport Signal 1  
STS1-nV - Synchronous Transport Signal 1 with Virtual Concatenation  
TDCF - Total Day Conversion Factor  
TISC - Time-In-Service Credit  
TLP - Transmission Level Point  
TV - Television  
TVP - Term Volume Plan  
UL - Under Utilization Liability  
VG - Voice Grade

V&H - Vertical & Horizontal  
WA - Wideband Analog  
WATS - Wide Area Telecommunications Service

(D)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

REFERENCE TO OTHER TARIFFS

Whenever reference is made in this tariff to other tariffs of Hawaiian Telcom, Inc, the reference is to the tariffs in force as of the effective date of this tariff, and to amendments thereto and successive issues thereof.

(T)

REFERENCE TO NECA TARIFFS

NECA Tariff FCC No. 4 <sup>Note 1</sup>

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

NECA Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1 - Issued March, 1984; entire issue <sup>Note 1</sup>  
Addendum - Issued March, 1987

GTE Technical Interface Reference Manual, Issue 2 - Issued August, 1984, Revised December 1985, August 1986 and October 1988; Sections 3300, 5107, 6000, 6103 and 7000 <sup>Note 2</sup>

American National Standards Institute Publication ANSI T1.105, Issued 1995 Note 5

American National Standards Institute Publication ANSI X3.296 Single Byte Command Code Sets

Connection Architecture (SBCON), 1998 Note 5

American National Standards Institute Publication ANSI X3.303 Fibre Channel Physical and Signaling Interface-3 (FC-PH-3), 1998 Note 5

American National Standards Institute Publication ANSI/IEEE802.3-1998 Telecommunications and information exchange between systems-Local and Metropolitan Area Networks-Specific Requirements-Part 3 Note 5

American National Standards Institute Publication ANSI/IEEE802.3u-1995 Supplement to Standard for Information Technology Local and Metropolitan Area Networks, Part 3 Note 5

American National Standards Institute Publication ANSI/IEEE802.3z-1998 Supplement to Standard for Information Technology-Local and Metropolitan Area Networks, Part 3 Note 5

American National Standards Institute Publication ANSI/IEEE802.3ae-2002 Supplement to Standard for Information Technology-Local and Metropolitan Area Networks, Part 3 Note 5

Underwriters Laboratory Publication UL 94, Issued 1990 Note 3

AT&T Technical Reference Publication 41014 - Issued February, 1978; entire issue Note 1

GTE Service Corporation Telephone Operations - Traffic Grade of Service Standards, Issued April, 1985; entire issue Note 2

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES TARIFF

---

SECTION 1 - APPLICATION OF TARIFF

- 1.1 This tariff contains regulations, rates and charges applicable to Carrier Common Line, Switched Access, Special Access, End User Access, Lifeline Assistance, Universal Service Fund, Expanded Interconnection Service, Advanced Communications Networks, EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> Access Service or, in combination, as Facilities for Interstate Access, hereinafter referred to as FIA, provided by the issuing carriers of this tariff, hereinafter referred to as the Telephone Company to Customers. This tariff further provides for Ancillary and Miscellaneous Services. This tariff does not apply to other services offered by the Telephone Company. (T)

Pursuant to the Commission's Rules at Section 69.4(c), 69.5(d), 69.104(1), 69.116, 69.117, 69.603(c), and 69.603(d), regulations concerning administration and billing of Lifeline Assistance and Universal Service Fund, rates and charges for these carrier's carrier elements are contained in Section 8 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., Tariff FCC No. 5. The National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., will bill and collect all Lifeline Assistance and Universal Service Fund charges on behalf of the Telephone Company.

- 1.2 Regulations, rates and charges as specified in this tariff apply to FIA and shall not serve as a substitute for IC tariff offerings of services to end users. The provision of such FIA by the Telephone Company as set forth in this tariff does not constitute a joint undertaking with an IC for the furnishing of any service.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 2 – GENERAL REGULATIONS, (cont'd.)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances, (cont'd.)

2.4.2 Minimum Periods

- (A) The minimum periods for which FIA are provided and which rates and charges are applicable are in 3.2.4.
- (B) The minimum periods for which FIA are provided and which rates and charges are applicable for Specialized FIA or Arrangements provided on an Individual Case Basis, as in Section 7 are established with the individual case filing.
- (C) For discontinuances of FIA with a one month minimum period, all applicable charges for the one month period will apply. In instances where the minimum period is greater than one month, however, the charge will be the lesser of the Telephone Company's non-recoverable costs less the net salvage value for the discontinued service of the minimum period charges.
- (D) The minimum periods for which Expanded Interconnection Services are provided and which rates and charges are applicable are in Section 17.
- (E) The minimum periods for EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> Services are provided and which rates and charges are applicable are in Section 20. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 2 – GENERAL REGULATIONS, (cont'd.)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances, (cont'd.)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for FIA Interruptions, (cont'd.)

(A) General, (cont'd.)

- (8) An out of service credit will apply for the following EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> rate elements, where applicable, should the service be interrupted due to the Telephone Company's system's failure to switch to protected electronics and/or facilities within one (1) second in those locations connected to the Telephone Company surveillance system unless such interruptions are a result of conditions outside the Telephone Company's control: (T)

- Shared Ring Connect
- Ring Connect
- LAN-wide Premium Transport
- Ring-per-mile Transport
- ON-net Banded Optical Transport provisioned via ring topology
- Custom Connect configured via a ring topology

Credit will be predicated on information provided by the Telephone Company's and the Customer's network surveillance systems associated with this service arrangement. The Telephone Company and the Customer shall each have the opportunity to perform an annual inspection of the other party's network surveillance system to confirm its accuracy. The out-of-service credit will be calculated based on the monthly rate element charges of that portion of the inter-office network rendered inoperative. A maximum limit of one months recurring charge per rate element will be allotted for an interruption or series of interruptions within any one billing period.

The credit allowance for all other EtherPoint access services will be as shown in 2.4.4(1) and (3). (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 2 – GENERAL REGULATIONS, (cont'd.)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances, (cont'd.)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for FIA Interruptions, (cont'd.)

(A) General, (cont'd.)

- (9) For Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> nodes and network optimization, any single service outage of four hours or more due solely to a Telephone Company facility failure will result in a credit of 100% of the monthly rates for the applicable Dedicated Wavelength node or network optimization devices affected. Only one such credit is allowed in a single month's billing period. (T)  
(T)

For Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services Channels, the following credits will be applied. (T)

- For protected Dedicated Wavelength Services Channels, any Telephone Company facility failure which is not restored within 1 minute will result in a credit of 100% of the monthly rate for the applicable protected optical channels affected. Only one such credit is allowed in a single month's billing period. (T)
- For unprotected Optical Transport Channels, no credit applies for a service outage on these channels for which no protection is provided by the Telephone Company.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 2 – GENERAL REGULATIONS, (cont'd.)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances, (cont'd.)

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for FIA Interruptions, (cont'd.)

(A) General, (cont'd.)

(9) (cont'd.)

- When one or more channels utilizing a multi-port interface card require(s) maintenance, all channels provisioned over that multi-port interface card will be interrupted. No credit will be made for such periods during which all channels on the multi-port interface card are interrupted to allow the Telephone Company to perform required maintenance.

- (10) For EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> Service, any outage due solely to a Telephone Company facility failure will result in a credit of 100 % of the monthly recurring charges for the portion of the service affected. Only one such credit is allowed in a single month's billing period. (T)

The following credits will be applied.

- For protected On-Net Channel Extensions and On-Net Channel Mileage, a credit of 100% of one month's recurring charge for the EtherPoint service will apply for any outage that exceeds one minute. (T)
- For unprotected On-Net Channel Extensions a credit of 100% of one month's recurring charge for the EtherPoint service will apply if the total outage time exceeds 4 hours. (T)
- For EtherPoint services that consist of both unprotected and protected service components, the credit allowance that applies for each outage will be based on the credit allowance provisions for unprotected channels. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 2 – GENERAL REGULATIONS, (cont'd.)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances, (cont'd.)

2.4.5 Performance Commitment Program, (cont'd.)

(A) Performance Commitment Program – Provisioning (cont'd.)

(4) to Expanded Interconnection Services as provided in Section 17.

(5) to EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> Access Services as provided in Section 20.

(T)

(6) to the Expedited Due Date as provided in Section 3.2.2(E).

(7) to LAN Extension Service as provided in Section 5.6.18.

(B) Performance Commitment Program - IC Desired Due Date for PIC Installation

The Telephone Company assures that the IC Desired Due Date (ICDDD) for PIC Installation, as set forth in 6.5.11, will be provided as negotiated. The failure of the Telephone Company to meet the ICDDD will result in the refund, to the IC's end user/agent Customer, of the Nonrecurring Charge for Primary Interexchange Carrier, as set forth in 6.5.12.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 2 – GENERAL REGULATIONS, (cont'd.)

2.6 Definitions, (cont'd.)

Optical Carrier Rate (OC-N)

The term "OC-N" denotes an EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> transmission signal, speed, line rate, or service and may be commonly referred to as follows: (T)

OC-N Rate	Bandwidth Capacity
OC-1	51.84 Mbps
OC-3	155.52 Mbps
OC-12	622.08 Mbps
OC-24	1.25 Gbps
OC-48	2.488 Gbps

Order Interval

The term "Order Interval" denotes the interval between the Scheduled Issue Date and the Service Date.

Originating Direction

The term "Originating Direction" denotes the use of Switched Access for the origination of calls from an end user to a CDL.

Originating Point Code

The term "Originating Point Code (OPC)" denotes the identity assigned to each Operator Service System (OSS) location.

Overlap Outputting

The term "Overlap Outputting" is the feature of the exchange access signaling system which permits initiation of pulsing to the Customer's premises before the calling subscriber has completed dialing an originating call.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 2 – GENERAL REGULATIONS, (cont'd.)

2.6 Definitions, (cont'd.)

Response

The term "Response" denotes an SS7 message representing a reply to a request for information contained in a query.

Route Mileage

The term "Route Mileage" denotes the actual Telephone Company provided facility mileage of a transmission circuit.

Scheduled Issue Date

The term "Scheduled Issue Date" denotes the date the Telephone Company is scheduled to issue the confirmed ASR to all associated work groups.

Secondary Exchange Carrier

The term "Secondary Exchange Carrier" (SEC) denotes the telephone company in whose exchange a Customer does not subscribe to FGA or BSA-A, or FGB or BSA-B service, but from whose exchange the Customer's end users can call the interexchange switch or CDL of an IC in the primary exchange of another telephone company on a toll-free basis.

Secure Socket Layer (SSL)

The term "Secure Socket Layer ("SSL)" denotes a security protocol that provides data encryption, server authentication, message integrity, and optional client authentication for a TCP/IP connection.

Segment

The term "Segment" denotes a unit of user information consisting of 64 octets or less. Billing for Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching Deluxe<sup>SM</sup> is based on the number of segments transmitted within the user data field of a packet. The number of segments transmitted within a packet is limited only by the subscribed or negotiated maximum size of the user data field for the Customer interface.

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

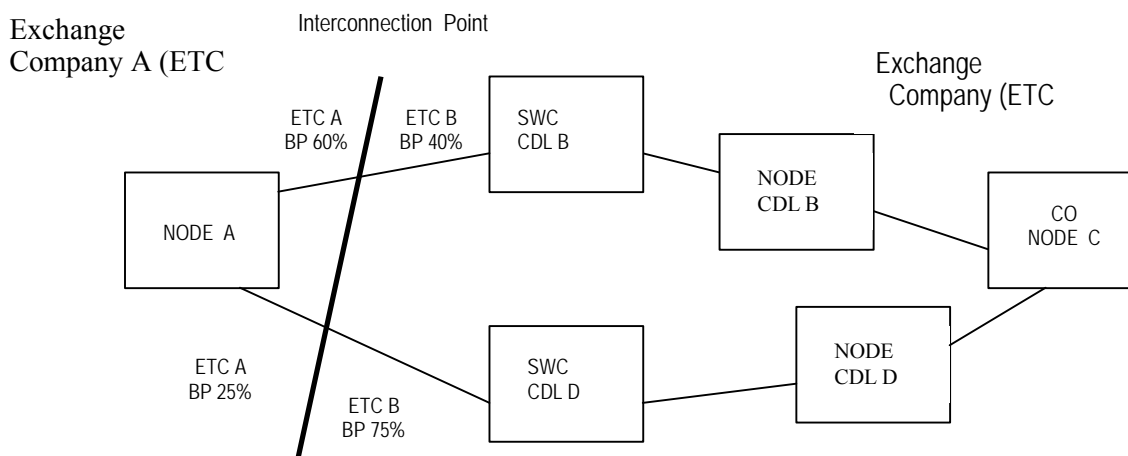
SECTION 2 – GENERAL REGULATIONS, (cont'd.)

2.7 FIA Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company, (cont'd.)

2.7.3 Meet Point Billing, (cont'd.)

(C) Meet Point Billing Mileage Calculation, (cont'd.)

- (5) For Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> as set forth in Section 20.1 following where the ring is provided within the operating territories of two or more telephone companies, Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring mileage is determined using the methodology illustrated below. (T)  
(T)  
(T)



Step 1 – Calculate the total ring mileage by summing the mileage connecting all locations and devices (Node A to SWC CDL B) + (SWC CDL B to Node CDL B) + (Node CDL B to CO Node C) + (CO Node C to Node CDL D) + (Node CDL D to SWC CDL D) + (SWC Node D to Node A). If the total ring mileage includes a fraction of a mile, the value is rounded up to the next full mile.

Step 2 – Determine the Telephone Company (ETCB) portion of the total ring mileage by first multiplying the mileage between Node A and the SWC of CDL B by the billing percentage (BP) for ETC B (40%) and between the SWC CDL D and Node A by the BP for ETCB (75%) and adding these adjusted mileage segments to the remaining mileage segments on the ring (SWC CDL B to Node CDL B) + (Node CDL B to CO Node C) + (CO Node C to Node CDL D) + (Node CDL D to SWC CDL D). If this ring mileage calculation includes a fraction of a mile, the value is rounded up to the next full mile. If the Telephone Company (ETCB) portion of the total ring mileage is 20 miles or less, utilize the process set forth in Step 3 following to determine the mileage charges for each exchange telephone company involved. If the Telephone Company (ETCB) portion of the total ring mileage is 21 miles or over, utilize the process set forth in Step 4 through Step 6 following to determine the mileage charges for each exchange telephone company involved.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 3 – ORDERING OPTIONS FOR FIA, (cont'd.)

3.1 General, (cont'd.)

3.1.1 Ordering Conditions, (cont'd.)

(B) (cont'd.)

When a Customer orders mixed interstate and intrastate Switched Access, the Customer is required to provide an estimate of the percent of traffic, as described in 4.3.3, which will be interstate. If the Customer fails to provide this estimate, the order will not be processed until such time as the Customer provides this estimate.

When a Customer orders mixed-use special access service, the Customer must indicate the jurisdiction based on the criteria in Section 5.1.6.

For Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching Deluxe<sup>SM</sup>, the packet carrier must provide a Percent of Interstate Usage (PIU) in the Main Remarks section of the ASR when service is initially ordered. This PIU will be used as the basis for prorating the packet usage charges to the interstate and intrastate jurisdictions. The packet switching carrier may submit an updated PIU report in writing at any time following one full month's billing. The updated report will become effective on the first day of the next monthly billing period which begins at least 15 business days after the date the revised report is received by the Telephone Company.

(T)

- (C) When the Alternate Traffic Routing Optional Arrangement is ordered, more than one CDL will be supplied and the number of trunks or BHMC for FGB, FGC and FGD to each CDL shall be specified.

When the Alternate Traffic Routing Basic Serving Element (BSE) is ordered, more than one CDL will be supplied and the number of trunks or BHMC for BSA-B, BSA-C, and BSA-D to each CDL shall be specified.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 3 – ORDERING OPTIONS FOR FIA, (cont'd.)

3.1 General, (cont'd.)

3.1.1 Ordering Conditions, (cont'd.)

- (Q) For Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, the Telephone Company will construct the Customer's dedicated ring. The Customer must provide the Telephone Company with complete and accurate information to design and construct the Customer's dedicated ring. Construction will not begin until the Customer and the Telephone Company agree on the design of the ring. The order date for the ring is the date on which the Customer provides the Telephone Company with a complete and accurate ASR for the service. In the event that the Customer cancels its request, or part of its request, for construction of the ring, cancellation charges as set forth in 3.2.6 following will apply. (T)
- (R) For Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR) and Optical Hubbing Service (OHS), the Telephone Company will construct the Customer's dedicated ring. The Customer must provide the Telephone Company with complete and accurate information to design and construct the Customer's dedicated ring. Construction will not begin until the Customer and the Telephone Company agree on the design of the ring. The order date for the ring is the date on which the Customer provides the Telephone Company with a complete and accurate ASR for the service. In the event that the Customer cancels its request, or part of its request, for construction of the ring, cancellation charges as set forth in 3.2.6 following will apply.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 3 – ORDERING OPTIONS FOR FIA, (cont'd.)

3.2 Access Service Request, (cont'd.)

3.2.4 Minimum Period

- (A) The Minimum Period for which Special Access, End User FIA, Frame Relay, Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup>, STP Port Terminations, Basic Service Elements (BSEs) CCS7 Access facilities, Monthly EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> rate elements, Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge and DSL Solutions are provided and for which charges are applicable, is one month, except as in B through K. (T)  
(T)
- (B) The Minimum Period for Miscellaneous Services is in Section 6.
- (C) The Minimum Period for Ancillary Services is in Section 8.
- (D) The Minimum Period for temporary videoband and program audio Special Access is the minimum period for which rates are established in Section 5.7 and 5.8.
- (E) The Minimum Period for FIA provided under Special Construction provisions and for which charges are applicable in Section 10.
- (F) The Minimum Period for FGA, FGB, FGC, BSA-A, BSA-B, BSA-C, SAC Access Service, and also for FGD or BSA-D ordered after the conversion of an end office to equal access, is one month. For the application of the minimum period charges for Switched Access Service FGB, FGC, BSA-B, BSA-C, SAC Access Service, and for FGD or BSA-D ordered after the conversion of an end office to Equal Access, it is assumed the last identical capacity placed in service is the first one discontinued.
- (G) For FGD or BSA-D ordered prior to the conversion of an end office to equal access and (1) cancelled prior to the conversion date, a Cancellation Charge in 3.2.6 applies or (2) cancelled on or after the equal access conversion date, a Discontinuance Charge in 3.2.7 applies.
- (H) The minimum periods for Special Access DS3 Service are in Section 5.6.11.
- (I) The minimum periods for Expanded Interconnection Services are in Section 17.9.2.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 3 – ORDERING OPTIONS FOR FIA, (cont'd.)

3.2 Access Service Request, (cont'd.)

3.2.4 Minimum Period, (cont'd.)

- (J) The minimum period for the month-to-month option for Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> - 270 Mbps service is 3 months. (T)
- (K) The minimum periods for Advanced Communications Network services are set forth under Section 16. (T)
- (L) The minimum periods for EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> services are set forth in Section 20.12. (T)

3.2.5 Minimum Period Charges

When FIA are discontinued prior to the expiration of the Minimum Period, charges are applicable for the remaining month(s) and/or fraction thereof of the Minimum Period.

The Minimum Period Charge will be determined as follows:

- (A) For Switched Access usage sensitive rate elements, the charge for the minimum period, or fraction thereof, is equal to the applicable rates for the actual or assumed usage for the minimum period or such fraction thereof. For Switched Access flat-rated monthly elements (i.e., Entrance Facility, Direct-Trunked Transport and Multiplexing rates), the charge for the minimum period or fraction thereof is the applicable monthly rates for the service.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 3 – ORDERING OPTIONS FOR FIA, (cont'd.)

3.2 Access Service Request, (cont'd.)

3.2.5 Minimum Period Charges, (cont'd.)

- (B) For Special Access, other than DS3 Service, the charge is the applicable monthly rate for the service(s) as in 5.7. For Special Access DS3 Service, the charges are in Section 5.7.
- (C) For End User Common Lines, the charge is the applicable monthly rate for the FIA as in 13.7.
- (D) For FGD or BSA-D ordered prior to conversion of an end office to equal access, but canceled after the equal access conversion date, a Discontinuance Charge in 3.2.7 applies.
- (E) For part-time or occasional program audio Special Access services, the rates in 5.6.1, 5.7, and 5.8 will apply.
- (F) For FGA, FGB, BSA-A, and BSA-B Type service where measurement equipment is not available and the Assumed Minutes of Use Monthly Surrogate is used, the charge will be the prorated amount on a daily basis, calculated at 1/30 of the applicable rate shown in Section 4.6.9, for each day of the minimum period the facility was in service.
- (G) For EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> services, the charge is the applicable monthly rate for the service(s) as in 20.9. (T)
- (H) For the Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge, the charge is the applicable monthly rate as in Section 12.4.5(B).

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 3 – ORDERING OPTIONS FOR FIA, (cont'd.)

3.2 Access Service Request, (cont'd.)

3.2.6 Cancellation of an ASR, (cont'd.)

For (E) through (I) following, the cancellation charge is the charge shown for the last date passed on the order and will apply when a Customer cancels an order or part of an order prior to accepting service.

(E) Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>

(T)

Cancellation Charges Which Apply After the Order Date

	31st to 60th day <u>after ordering</u>	61st day after ordering to <u>completion of Ring</u>
per Primary Node	\$13,000.00	\$26,000.00
per Expansion Node	26,000.00	52,000.00
per Mid-span Amp.	5,600.00	10,600.00
per Node Amp.	5,600.00	10,600.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 3 – ORDERING OPTIONS FOR FIA, (cont'd.)

3.2 Access Service Request, (cont'd.)

3.2.6 Cancellation of an ASR, (cont'd.)

(G) EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> (per On-Net Channel Extension)

(T)

Cancellation Charges Which Apply After the Order Date

	31st to 60th day <u>after ordering</u>	61st day after ordering to completion of <u>Circuit</u>
- 10-Mbps, 100-Mbps, or 1-Gbps Ethernet		
- 10-Mbps Ethernet Mapped to STS-1		
- 100-Mbps Ethernet Mapped to STS-1 or OC3c		
- 1-Gbps Ethernet Mapped to OC3, OC12, OC12c, or OC48	\$175.00	\$350.00

(H) EtherPoint (per Access Aggregation Port)

(T)

Cancellation Charges Which Apply After the Order Date

	31st to 60th day <u>after ordering</u>	61st day after ordering to completion of <u>Circuit</u>
- OC3 Aggregation Port		
- OC12 Aggregation Port		
- OC48 Aggregation Port	\$175.00	\$350.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 4 - SWITCHED ACCESS, (cont'd.)

4.2 Description of Switched Access, (cont'd.)

4.2.22 Basic Service Elements, (cont'd.)

(K) Billed Number Screening (BNS) - BSE

This BSE prevents the billing of incoming collect and third number billed calls to a customer's telephone account.

Where available, this arrangement is provided with BSA-A.

(L) DigiFlow Digital Channel Service<sup>SM</sup> (T)

DigiFlow Digital Channel Service provides a digital common line connection (T)  
between the DigiFlow Digital Channel and the local serving wire center. The (T)  
digital transmission rate available is either DS1 (1.544 Mbps) or DS3 (44.736  
Mbps).

DigiFlow Digital Channel Service will be used by the customer to aggregate the (T)  
customer's telecommunication services onto a digital local loop.

This arrangement is provided on an Individual Case Basis (ICB) with BSA-D.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 4 - SWITCHED ACCESS, (cont'd.)

4.5 Rate and Charge Regulations, (cont'd.)

4.5.2 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(H) Description and Application of Rates, (cont'd.)

(3) Extended FGA and BSA-A Terminating Traffic, (cont'd.)

- (c) When FGA or BSA-A terminating traffic is extended outside the LATA, as in 4.2.4(B)(6) Switched Access rate elements, in 4.6.3 and 4.6.4, will be billed to the FGA or BSA-A customer for the terminating interLATA access function provided via the FGA or BSA-A connection, and Switched Access rate elements, in 4.6.2(A) and(B), 4.6.3 and 4.6.4, will be billed to the IC providing the interLATA service to the FGA or BSA-A customer for the originating interLATA access function.

(4) Equal Access Notification

The Telephone Company will provide written notification to all of its customers of record operating within a particular LATA that an end office in that LATA is scheduled to be converted to an equal access end office. This notification will be sent, via U.S. Mail, to each Customer of record operating in the LATA where the conversion is scheduled to occur, at least twelve months in advance of the conversion date.

(T)

The customer will have the choice of converting existing services to equal access (i.e., Feature Group D or BSA-D) at no charge or retaining the existing services (with the exception of FGC or BSA-C). Premium rates will apply to the total Access Minutes beginning on the actual conversion date, whether the customer chooses to convert to FGD or retain existing services.

Where a customer has Feature Group B (FGB) and Feature Group D (FGD) at a Telephone Company access tandem, the following application of charges will apply for end office conversions:

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page	
5.1 General .....	5-13	
5.1.1 Rate Elements .....	5-14	
(A) Special Transport.....	5-15	
(B) Special Access Line (SAL).....	5-17	
(C) Special Access Cross Connect .....	5-20	
(D) Supplemental Features.....	5-22	
(E) Multiplexing Arrangements .....	5-11	
(F) Special Transport Termination .....	5-22	
(1) DS1, E1 and DS3 Service .....	5-23	
(2) Fractional T1 Service (FT1) .....	5-23	
5.1.2 Special Access Configurations.....	5-24	
(A) Two-point Service .....	5-24	
(B) Multipoint Service .....	5-25	
5.1.3 Special Facilities Routing .....	5-28	
5.1.4 Design Layout Report .....	5-28	
5.1.5 Acceptance Testing .....	5-29	
5.1.6 Ordering Conditions .....	5-30	
(A) Determination of Jurisdiction of Mixed Use Special Access Lines.....	5-30	
(B) Special Access Jurisdictional Verification.....	5-31	
5.2 Description of Special Access .....	5-32	
5.2.1 Voiceband.....	5-33	
(A) Two-Wire Voiceband Facility .....	5-33	
(B) Four-Wire Voiceband Facility .....	5-34	
5.2.2 Program Audio .....	5-35	
(A) 200 to 3500 Hz .....	5-35	
(B) 100 to 5000 Hz .....	5-35	
(C) 50 to 8000 Hz .....	5-35	
(D) 50 to 15000 Hz .....	5-35	
5.2.3 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services <sup>SM</sup> .....	5-36	(T)
(A) General .....	5-36	
(B) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Type I .....	5-37	(T)
(C) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Type II .....	5-38	(T)
5.2.4 Wideband Analog .....	5-39	
5.2.5 Wideband Data Service.....	5-39	

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	Page
5.2 Description of Terminating Options, (cont'd.)	
5.2.6 High Capacity Digital .....	5-40
5.2.7 DS1/DS3/FiberConnect Enhanced Access Diversity (EAD) .....	5-42
(A) Common Wire Center, Separate and/or Common Facilities Diversity .....	5-42
(B) Common Wire Center, Separate Facilities Diversity .....	5-43
(C) Separate Serving Wire Center Diversity .....	5-44
5.2.8 Digital Data Service.....	5-46
5.2.9 Bonded Digital Link Service .....	5-46
(A) Service Description .....	5-46
(B) Terms and Conditions .....	5-48
5.2.10 Miscellaneous Special Access Services .....	5-49
5.3 Description of Terminating Options.....	5-50
5.3.1 Narrowband .....	5-50
(A) 0 to 75 Baud Type 1 .....	5-50
(B) 0 to 75 Baud Type 2 .....	5-50
(C) 0 to 150 Baud 5-50.....	5-50
5.3.2 Voice Grade.....	5-51
(A) Two-Wire Voice Grade, Non-Data, Without Signaling .....	5-51
(B) Four-Wire Voice Grade, Non-Data, Without Signaling .....	5-51
(C) Voice Grade Data Termination .....	5-52
(D) Two-Wire Voice Grade Station Connecting Facility Termination .....	5-52
(E) Four-Wire Voice Grade Station Connecting Facility Termination .....	5-52
(F) Two-Wire Station Connecting Facility Termination for the Open End of an Off Premises PBX Extension .....	5-52
(G) Dial Repeating Tie Trunk Termination .....	5-53
5.3.3 Program Audio .....	5-53
(A) 200 to 3500 Hz .....	5-53
(B) 100 to 5000 Hz, 50 to 8000 Hz, and 50 to 15000 Hz .....	5-53
5.3.4 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services .....	5-54
5.3.5 Wideband Data Service.....	5-54

(T)



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	Page	
5.5	Description of Multiplexing Arrangements .....	5-68
5.5.1	Group to Voice .....	5-68
5.5.2	Supergroup to Group .....	5-68
5.5.3	Mastergroup to Supergroup .....	5-68
5.5.4	DS1 to Voice .....	5-69
5.5.5	DS1C to Voice.....	5-69
5.5.6	DS1C to DS1 .....	5-69
5.5.7	DS3 to DS1 and/or E1 .....	5-70
5.5.8	DS3C to DS1 .....	5-70
5.5.9	Group to DS1.....	5-70
5.5.10	Digital Data Carrier Multiplexer .....	5-71
5.5.11	Digital Data Subrate Multiplexer .....	5-71
5.6	Rate Regulations .....	5-72
5.6.1	Types of Rates and Charges.....	5-72
(A)	Monthly Rates .....	5-72
(B)	Daily Rates .....	5-72
(C)	Weekly Rates.....	5-72
(D)	Time Sensitive Rates .....	5-73
(1)	Hourly Rates.....	5-73
(2)	Fractional Hour Rates .....	5-73
(E)	Zone Density Plan - Special Access .....	5-74
(F)	Nonrecurring Charges.....	5-75
(1)	Design Change Charge .....	5-75
(2)	Installation of Supplemental Features and Multiplexing Arrangements .....	5-76
(3)	Installation of FiberConnect, FT1, DS3, E1 and DS1 Special Access Lines .....	5-77
(4)	Installation of Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services .....	5-80 (T)
(5)	Installation of Voicegrade, Program Audio and Digital Data Service Special Access Lines.....	5-81 (T)
(6)	Service Rearrangements .....	5-82

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	Page	
5.6	Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)	
5.6.2	Minimum Periods .....	5-90
5.6.3	Mileage Measurement.....	5-90
5.6.4	Moves .....	5-91
5.6.5	(A) Same CDL .....	5-91
	(B) Different CDL .....	5-92
5.6.5	Rates and Charges on an Individual Case Basis.....	5-93
5.6.6	Hub Wire Centers .....	5-94
5.6.7	Shared Use Analog and Digital High Capacity Services .....	5-96
5.6.8	Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services .....	5-98 (T)
	(A) Type I .....	5-98
	(1) Use of Permanent Facilities for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services	(T)
	Type I, Broadcast .....	5-98 (T)
	(2) Use of Nonpermanent Facilities for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services	(T)
	Type I, Broadcast .....	5-99 (T)
	(3) Use of Combined Facilities for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services	(T)
	Type I, Broadcast .....	5-100 (T)
	(4) Joint Provisioning of Service.....	5-100

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	Page	
5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)		
5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services <sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.)		(T)
(B) Type II .....	5-102	
(1) Rate Application .....	5-102	
(2) Shared Use if Videoband Service – Type II/ Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services .....	5-120	
(3) Availability of Videoband Service – Type II/ Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services .....	5-120	(T)
(4) Use of Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Type II Facilities for Other Than Video Transport.....	5-121	(T)
5.6.9 Special Access Surcharge .....	5-121	(T)
5.6.10 Message Station Equipment Recovery Charge .....	5-123	
5.6.11 DS3 High Capacity Service .....	5-124	
(A) DS3 Rate Structure .....	5-124	
(B) Minimum Service Periods .....	5-127	
(C) Expiration of Service Period .....	5-127	
(D) Discontinuance Without Liability - DS3 Minimum Service Period.....	5-128	
(E) Discontinuance With Liability - DS3 Minimum Service Period.....	5-129	
(F) Notification of Discontinuance .....	5-131	
(G) Upgrade to Higher Speed Service .....	5-131	
(H) DS3 Multiplexer Cross Connect Arrangement .....	5-132	
(I) Partitioned Billing Arrangement (PBA) .....	5-132	
5.6.12 Optional Payment Plan (OPP) .....	5-134	
(A) General .....	5-134	
(B) Changes in Length of OPP Period .....	5-135	
(C) Renewal Options .....	5-135	
(D) Notification of Discontinuance .....	5-136	
(E) Upgrade to Higher Speed Service .....	5-136	
(F) Termination Liability .....	5-137	
(G) Termination Without Liability .....	5-138	
(H) OPP for FT1 Service .....	5-138	
(I) OPP for DDS .....	5-139	

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	Page	
5.6	Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)	
5.6.15	E1 (2.048 Mbps) High Capacity Service .....	5-164
(A)	Minimum Service Periods .....	5-164
(B)	Expiration of Minimum Service Period .....	5-164
(C)	Discontinuance Without Liability - E1 Minimum Service Period .....	5-165
(D)	Discontinuance With Liability - E1 Minimum Service Period .....	5-165
(E)	Notification of Discontinuance .....	5-166
5.6.16	Point-to-Point Fiber Optic <sup>SM</sup> Special Transport .....	5-166
(A)	Description .....	5-166
(B)	Conversion of Existing DS1 Transport .....	5-166
(C)	Term Commitment .....	5-167
(D)	Discontinuance of Service .....	5-167
(E)	Continuation of Service Off the Ring .....	5-168
(F)	Renewal Option .....	5-168
(G)	Rate Changes .....	5-168
(H)	Service Availability .....	5-168
5.6.17	High Voltage Protection .....	5-170
(A)	Description .....	5-170
(B)	Provisioning .....	5-170
(C)	Claims and Demands for Damage .....	5-172
5.6.18	LAN Extension Service .....	5-175
(A)	General .....	5-175
(B)	Service Description .....	5-175
(C)	Technical Specifications .....	5-176
(D)	Responsibilities and Rights of the Telephone Company .....	5-177
(E)	Responsibilities of the Customer .....	5-177
(F)	Rate Regulations .....	5-179

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	Page	
5.7 Rates and Charges		
5.7.1 Nonrecurring Charges.....	5-201	
5.7.2 Voiceband Facilities .....	5-201	
(A) Standard Arrangements.....	5-201	
(B) Optional Arrangements.....	5-202	
5.7.3 Program Audio Facilities.....	5-208	
(A) Standard Arrangements 200-3500 Hz .....	5-208	
(B) Standard Arrangements 100-5000 Hz .....	5-209	
(C) Standard Arrangements 50-8000 Hz .....	5-211	
(D) Standard Arrangements 50-15000 Hz .....	5-212	
(E) Optional Arrangements (50-15000 Hz Facilities Only).....	5-213	
(F) Optional Arrangements (All Bandwidths) .....	5-214	
5.7.4 Video Facilities .....	5-215	
(A) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services <sup>SM</sup> Type I (Temporary) .....	5-215	(T) 
(B) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type II.....	5-216	(T)
5.7.5 Digital Data Service Facilities.....	5-217	(T)
(A) Standard Arrangements.....	5-217	
(B) DDS Optional Payment Plan .....	5-218	
(C) Optional Arrangements.....	5-220	
5.7.6 Bonded Digital Link Service .....	5-221	
5.7.7 Multiplexing Arrangements.....	5-221	
5.7.8 High Capacity Digital DS1 (1.544 Mbps) Facilities.....	5-224	
(A) Standard Arrangements.....	5-224	
(B) Optional Arrangements.....	5-225	
5.7.9 High Capacity Digital FiberConnect (6.312 Mbps) Facilities.....	5-227	
(A) FiberConnect Optional Payment Plan - Electrical Interface .....	5-227	
(B) FiberConnect Optional Payment Plan - Optical Interface .....	5-228	
5.7.10 High Capacity Digital FT1 Facilities .....	5-229	
(A) Standard Arrangement .....	5-229	
(B) FT1 Optional Payment Plan.....	5-232	
5.7.11 High Capacity Digital DS3 (44.736) Facilities - Three System.....	5-235	
(A) Protected DS3 – With Telephone Company Electronics.....	5-235	
(B) Protected DS3 – Without Telephone Company Electronics.....	5-237	

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.1 General, (cont'd.)

5.1.1 Rate Elements

With the exception of Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Service, there are six (T)  
basic rate elements which apply to Special Access Service:

Special Transport (described in 5.1.1(A) following)  
Special Transport Termination (described in 5.1.1(F) following)  
Special Access Line (described in 5.1.1(B) following)  
Special Access Cross Connect (described in 5.1.1(C) following)  
Supplemental Features (described in 5.4 following)  
Multiplexing Arrangements (described in 5.5 following)

The following is a list of the Company's Open Network Architecture (ONA) Special Access Basic Service Elements (BSEs) which provide a cross-reference to the generic ONA product names.

<u>Generic Name</u>	<u>HTI Name</u>
Access to Clear Channel Transmission	Clear Channel Capability
Automatic Protection Switching	Automatic Protection
Switching	
Bridging	Bridging
Conditioning	Conditioning
Data Over Voice (DOV) Service	DOV Connect
Secondary Channel Capability	Digital Data Service - Secondary Channel
Multiplexing - Digital 2000	Multiplexing Arrangements

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.1 General, (cont'd.)

5.1.1 Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(A) Special Transport

- (1) The Special Transport rate element provides for the transmission facilities between the serving wire centers associated with two CDLs, between a serving wire center associated with an end user's CDL and a WATS Serving Office, between a serving wire center associated with a CDL and a Telephone Company Hub Wire Center or between two Telephone Company Hub Wire Centers. Connection to Telephone Company provided DS1 or DS3 Special Transport within a serving wire center for Customers with EIS will require a Special Access Cross Connect arrangement as described in 5.1.1(C).

The Special Transport element is distance sensitive, except for Point-to-Point Fiber Optic<sup>SM</sup>, and varies with type of capability (i.e., analog or digital) and type of facility (e.g., Voiceband, Digital Data Service, etc.). Special Transport may be provided by more than one telephone company. The method of calculating applicable airline miles for rating purposes for Special Access is specified in 2.7 preceding.

(T)  
(T)

Point-to-Point Fiber Optic Transport provides flat rate non-distance sensitive transport for DS1 bandwidth on fiber optic rings. The rate element associated with Point-to-Point Fiber Optic is a monthly recurring charge as set forth in 5.7.8(B).

(T)  
(T)

In the State of Hawaii, Special Transport is provided as On-Island Special Transport and as Interisland Special Transport. On-Island Special Transport provides the transmission facilities between serving wire centers on the same island.\* Interisland Special Transport provides the transmission facilities between Telephone Company Hub Wire Centers on different islands. Interisland Special Transport for DS3 service is provided at a non-distance sensitive, flat-rated monthly charge. In addition, for Interisland Special Access Services, On-Island Special Transport is applicable for the transmission facilities between a Telephone Company Hub Wire Center and a serving wire center associated with a CDL.

\* On-Island Transport will also be applied from the serving wire center and Telephone Company Hub Wire Center when Inter-Island Transport services are ordered.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.2 Description of Special Access, (cont'd.)

5.2.3 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> (USOC - XDT1D; XDT1M) (T)

(A) General

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services facilities are arranged and provided for the transmission of television to be broadcast or used in connection with viewing, recording, managing or editing of moving pictures or video frames of information. (T)

The Telephone Company will have no control over, nor be responsible for the video program signal generation or program content connected by the Customer to the transmission path provided by the Telephone Company.

The Telephone Company will supply and maintain network interface equipment at the Customer location as part of this offering. The Customer will supply appropriate terminal equipment beyond the demarcation point which complies with the required specifications to interface with the Telephone Company's terminal interface. The Telephone Company is not responsible for the quality of the video signal originating or terminating in Customer provided equipment.

There are two categories of Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services: Type I (Temporary Facility) and Type II (Permanent Facility). (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Type I facilities are furnished for two point unidirectional transmission or, when run through the Telephone Company's hub, multipoint unidirectional capabilities are available and Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Type II facilities are furnished for two-point or multipoint unidirectional or bidirectional transmission of United States 525 line/60 field standard monochrome and National Television Systems Committee (NTSC) color television baseband video signals and the associated audio signals. (T)



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.2 Description of Special Access, (cont'd.)

5.2.3 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> (USOC - XDT1D; XDT1M), (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Type I (Temporary Facility) (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Type I are provided on a full-time or part-time (temporary) basis. The minimum periods are set forth in 3.2.4 and 3.2.5 preceding. The monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for full-time Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type I will be developed on an Individual Case Basis. The hourly rates and nonrecurring charges for temporary service are those set forth in Section 5.7.4(A). (T)

There is a maximum monthly charge that may be assessed to any temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type I, as described in Section 5.6.1(C). (T)

Technician Standby is a nonoptional arrangement furnished only in conjunction with temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type I. Technician Standby provides for Telephone Company monitoring of the temporary video broadcast to ensure satisfactory transmission. The Telephone Company will determine the location of the video technician. At the option of the Customer, additional technicians will be made available during the temporary broadcast; the Customer will be assessed the Technician Standby charge, as set forth in Section 5.7.4(A), for each additional technician. (T)

A Customer may request (as an option) an active, alternate temporary Type I Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services transmission path for use in the event that the primary service becomes inoperative. This is referred to as a "hot standby" facility. The charge for this additional service will be the nonrecurring charges and hourly rates set forth in Section 5.7.4(A) for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- Type I Facilities. Technician Standby charges are not applicable to the "hot standby" facility. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.2 Description of Special Access, (cont'd.)

5.2.3 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> (USOC - XDT1D; XDT1M) , (cont'd.) (T)

(C) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Services - Type II (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Type II Service includes TV1-Analog, Up to 45 Mbps, and 270 Mbps offerings. (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type II/TV1-Analog is a video transport system for the transmission of broadcast quality video signals. These technical specifications are set forth below. Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type II is available to Customers connected to the network via existing fiber optic or other compatible facilities. Customers requesting Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type II who are not served by compatible facilities may request the Telephone Company to provide such facilities in accordance with the Special Construction provisions in Section 10 of this tariff. (T)

The Telephone Company will provide technical support at its hub wire centers on a 24 hour, 7 days per week basis. This support will provide for the establishment, testing and termination of the facility transmission path from the Customer location to the video carrier's location. The Telephone Company is authorized, on behalf of the Customer, to take whatever action is appropriate to sustain a video transmission within the technical specifications.

TV1-Analog and 45 Mbps Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Services meet EIA/TIA RS250-C specifications. (T)

Refer to SMPTE 259M-1997 for additional technical specifications associated with Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Type II - 270 Mbps. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.3 Description of Terminating Options, (cont'd.)

5.3.4 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services TV1-Analog and 45 Mbps service are provided via one signal (combined video and audio). They include a one-way or two way transmission of standard 525 lines/60 fields monochrome or NTSC color video signal, and one or two associated 15 kHz audio signals. Additional audio channels are available. (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- 270 Mbps is provided via one noncompressed video signal complying with SMPTE259M. For 270 Mbps, audio is offered as an option in increments of two stereo channels. (T)

5.3.5 Wideband Data Service \*

(A) Provides a Wideband Data Service Special Access interface for use in providing two-way transmission of sequential synchronous or nonsynchronous data at rates of 19.2, 50 or 230.4 kbps; or sequential synchronous bipolar data signals at a rate of 56 kbps over four-wire facilities.

5.3.6 High Capacity Digital

(A) High Capacity Digital DS1\*

Provides a High Capacity Digital DS1 Special Access interface for use in providing simultaneous two-way transmission of isochronous bipolar serial data signals at the rate of 1.544 Mbps.

(B) High Capacity Digital DS1C

Provides a High Capacity Digital DS1C Special Access interface for use in providing simultaneous two-way transmission of isochronous bipolar serial data signals at the rate of 3.152 Mbps.

\* Limited to those services so equipped and in service as of December 29, 1991.

\*\* High Capacity DS1 and DS3 services may be provided between service areas shown under 5.2.6(H), where facilities and conditions permit.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations

This section contains specific regulations governing the rates and charges that apply for Special Access Service.

5.6.1 Types of Rates and Charges

There are five types of rates and charges. These are monthly rates, weekly rates, daily rates, time sensitive rates and nonrecurring charges. The rates and charges are described as follows:

(A) Monthly Rates

Monthly rates are recurring charges that apply each month or fraction thereof that a Special Access Service is provided. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.

(B) Daily Rates

Daily rates are recurring charges that apply to each 24 hour period or fraction thereof that a part-time Program Audio or Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Special Access Service is provided. When part-time Program Audio service is provided for ten or more consecutive days it will be treated as a full-time service and monthly rates will apply. In no event will the charges for continuous part-time Program Audio or Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services service exceed the amount that would be charged in the same billing time period for full-time service. (T)

(C) Weekly Rates

Weekly rates are charges that apply to each seven day usage period that a Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service is provided, as requested by the Customer. In no event will these part-time charges for continuous weekly usage, within the billing period, exceed the monthly rate. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.1 Types of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Time Sensitive Rates

Time sensitive rates are charges that are applied either on an hourly basis or on a fraction of an hour basis.

(1) Hourly Rates

Hourly rates are recurring charges that apply to each 60 minute period, or fraction thereof, that a part-time Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Special Access Service is provided. The billing period commences when the video circuit is available for the Customer's use and ceases when the Customer's use is discontinued. There is a maximum monthly charge that may be assessed to any Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Type I Special Access Service. The maximum charge during any 30 day period will be that amount equal to 100 hours of use. (T)  
(T)

For Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type II 270 Mbps, an optional feature, Hawaiian Telcom Codec Conversion<sup>SM</sup> is offered on an hourly basis. In no event will the charges for continuous hourly usage exceed the daily rate. (T)  
|  
(T)

(2) Fractional Hour Rates

Fractional hour rates are recurring charges that are applied for increments of time less than a 60 minute period, and are associated with Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type II transmission. For Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Up to 45 Mbps, these charges are applied for a minimum initial period of 5 minutes or fraction thereof. Thereafter, each continuous minute of connection over the initial 5 minutes is charged at the additional minute rate under Section 5.7.4(B)(1)(a). This incremental rate structure will be applied for continuous usage up to the point where the next charge level (daily rate) is lower than the charges calculated for the fractional hour usage. Where the daily rate is lower than the resulting incremental usage rates, the daily rate will be applied. (T)  
(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.1 Types of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(F) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(4) Installation of Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Service (T)

(a) Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type I (T)

There are two nonrecurring charges set forth in Section 5.7.4(A) for the installation of Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type I. One nonrecurring charge will be assessed when permanent in place facilities are used to provide the service, and a different nonrecurring charge will be assessed when nonpermanent portable facilities are used to provide the service. (T)

If the Customer orders Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type I with broadcast intervals of 5 nonconsecutive days or less within a 7-day period, the Telephone Company may, if facilities are available, leave the facilities in place, in which case the associated installation nonrecurring charges would not apply. (T)

(b) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type II (T)

Initially, an ASR is required from the Customer to establish an account for Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type II, prior to a request for video connection. Once the account has been established, the Customer may request video connection where facilities are available, by using their remote terminal or contacting the Telephone Company's Video Transport Contact Center. The Customer will input or provide the originating and terminating location(s) for the video connection and the expected duration of the transmission. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

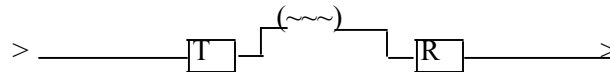
SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services (T)

(A) Type I

The rates and charges for use of facilities for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Type I Service are assessed on a per hop basis. A hop is defined as the transporting of a one-way video and associated audio signal(s) in a direct path from a transmitter location to the adjacent receiver location. The distance of a single hop is primarily a factor of the local geographics of the video path, therefore, more than one hop may be required between CDLs. The following diagram depicts a single hop. (T)  
(T)



There are two separate rate categories for a hop which are based on the provisioning of service:

- Video broadcasts which use permanent facilities, and
- Video broadcasts which use nonpermanent facilities.

(1) Use of Permanent Facilities for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Type I, Broadcast (T)  
(T)

Permanent facilities are those in-place facilities that are not removed at the end of a broadcast.

The rates and charges for services provided over permanent facilities for Nonrecurring Charges, for Hourly Charges, and for Technician Standby, are set forth in Section 5.7.4(A). Nonrecurring Charges for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type I are also described in Section 5.6.1(E)(4). (T)

The Telephone Company does not contemplate constructing permanent facilities to provision future requests for temporary Type I Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services service. However, in the event that a Customer requests this type of provisioning in those states not designated as "NA", as set forth in 5.7.4 following, the Telephone Company will provide such facilities under Section 10, Special Construction. Accordingly, such facilities are deemed to be provided for the sole use of that Customer and no other future use of those facilities is planned or expected by the Telephone Company. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(A) Type I, (cont'd.)

(2) Use of Nonpermanent Facilities for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Type I, Broadcast (T)  
(T)

Nonpermanent facilities consist of portable microwave equipment (e.g., transmitter, receiver, antenna, connecting cables and associated equipment) which is set up for the broadcast and subsequently removed after the broadcast.

The rates and charges for services provided over nonpermanent facilities for Nonrecurring Charges, for Hourly Charges, and for Technician Standby are set forth in Section 5.7.4(A) following. Nonrecurring Charges for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Service - Type I are described in Section 5.6.1(E)(4). (T)

Where multiple hops are required to provide the requested service, the rates and charges will apply to each hop set up for the broadcast. The Technician Standby charge will only apply to the time the Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Type 1 service is provided. The Technician Standby charge is not applied on a per hop basis. (T)

For the jurisdiction of Hawaii, any Video broadcast not originating on the island of Oahu may require special construction to accommodate the Customer's request.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(A) Type I, (cont'd.)

(3) Use of Combined Facilities for Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services Type I, Broadcast (T)  
(T)

Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport ServicesService may require the use of combined facilities to provide the requested service. Where permanent and nonpermanent facilities are used in tandem to provide a Video service, one-half the nonrecurring charge will apply for the permanent facilities while the full nonrecurring charge will apply for the nonpermanent facilities. The hourly charge for both facilities will be applicable. The Technician Standby charge will only apply to the time the service is provided. (T)

(4) Joint Provisioning of Service

Where more than one Telephone Company is involved in the provisioning of a Temporary Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport ServicesService - Type I, such jointly provided facilities are subject to the rules and regulations outlined in Sections 2.7 and 3.3. When the multiple bill option is employed as set forth in Section 2.7.3(B), the rates will apply as follows: When only nonpermanent facilities are used to provision the service and the service is jointly provided, the rates for the Video service will be one-half the nonrecurring charge and one-half the hourly charge. Where permanent facilities are used to provision the Video service and the service is jointly provided, the rates for the service are the entire nonrecurring charge and the entire hourly charge. Where a combination of permanent and nonpermanent facilities are used in the joint provisioning of the service, the rates for the Video service will be one-half the nonrecurring charge for the permanent and nonpermanent facilities and one-half the hourly charge for the nonpermanent facilities and the entire hourly charge for the permanent facilities. (T)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 5-101  
Cancels Original Page 5-101

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.)

(T)

(A) Type I, (cont'd.)

(4) Joint Provisioning of Service, (cont'd.)

When a single bill option is employed as set forth in Section 2.7.3(A), the rates will apply as follows: Where any combination of permanent and nonpermanent facilities are used to jointly provide the service, the entire nonrecurring charge and the entire hourly charge will apply.

The entire Technician Standby charge will be applied to the time the service is provided under either a single bill option or a multiple bill option.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II

(1) Rate Application

(a) Standard Arrangements

(1) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Up to 45 Mbps (XVTSM) (XVTSD) (T)

The rates and charges for Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Up to 45 Mbps are time sensitive and applied based on the duration of the video connection. Only one level of charge will apply to continuous usage, either minute sensitive, daily, weekly or monthly. In no event will the charge for continuous video usage exceed the rate for the next higher time frame level of usage. (T)

For example, for two days of continuous usage, two times the daily rate would apply. For three days, the weekly rate is applicable since three times the daily rate exceeds the weekly rate.

The rates set forth under 5.7.4(B)(1)(a) apply for each segment between the Customer location and the hub.

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Up to 45 Mbps is offered under a 1, 3 or 5 year plan at rates set forth under 5.7.4(B)(3)(a). (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(2) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps (XVTYM) (XVTYD) (T)

(a) General

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps is offered as a switched configuration or a dedicated (non-switched) configuration. The switched configuration may be a point-to-point or multi-point arrangement that terminates on ports of the Telephone Company's video switch. The dedicated arrangement is a point-to-point service for the transmission of video without accessing the Telephone Company's video switch. (T)

(b) Rate Elements

The rate elements for Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps are described as follows: (T)

(i) Switched Video Access Line (SVAL)

The Switched Video Access Line (SVAL) provides for the Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services 270 Mbps line connection between the customer designated locations and its serving wire center. The SVAL includes the appropriate video-enabling equipment, circuit equipment, and outside plant facilities to access the Customer's serving wire center. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(2) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps (XVTYM) (XVTYD), (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

- (i) The standard SVAL arrangement defines the technical characteristics associated with the type of type of facilities with which the video service will interconnect and the type of signaling capability, if any. The SVAL includes any video encoding device that may be necessary to provide the service if any is required.

The SVAL is available on an unidirectional or bi-directional basis.

(ii) Switched Video Port

The Switched Video Port is the rate element that provides for the connection of an SVAL to the Telephone Company's video network switch. The Switched Video Port rate is applied per SVAL on an unidirectional or bi-directional basis as determined by the directionality of the SVAL associated with the port.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(2) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps (XVTYM) (XVTYD), (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(iii) Dedicated Video Line

The Dedicated Video Line (DVL) provides for a non-switched Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps line connection between the Customer dedicated location and its serving wire center for the purpose of point-to-point video transmission without connecting to a Telephone Company video switch.

*Certain material previously found on this page is now located on Page 5-105.1*

(M)

(M)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

## FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

## SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

## 5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(2) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps (XVTYM) (XVTYD), (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(iv)	Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps Transport	(M)(T) (M)(T)
------	---	------------------

The Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps Transport rate element provides for the interoffice transmission facilities for service arrangements where the Customer designated locations are not served by the same wire center and/or for switched video arrangements for interoffice transmission facilities between the serving wire center of the Customer designated location and the video switch. Where a service is provided by more than one company, transport will be measured to the meet point as set forth under Section 3.3.

*Material now found on this page was previously located on Page 5-105.*

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(2) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps (XVTYM) (XVTYD) , (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(iv) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps Transport (T)

Transport rates are applied under two rate elements, a per airline mile rate component and a fixed mileage component for each 20 miles of transport or fraction thereof.

(v) Optional Features - Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps (T)  
(T)

- Audio

Audio channels are offered as an unbundled optional feature for Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps, as not all 270 Mbps video service arrangements require audio. Audio is provided in pairs of stereo channels. (T)  
(T)



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(2) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps (XVTYM) (XVTYD), (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(v) Optional Features - Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps, (cont'd.) (T)  
(T)

- Alternate Switching - Manual

Alternate Switching-Manual provides the Customer the ability to call the Video Transmission Center (VTC) and request a video technician to establish or switch up a connection to another location. This optional feature is available at the rate set forth under 5.7.4(B)(2)(b) and applies on a per switching event basis.

- Hawaiian Telcom Codec Conversion<sup>SM</sup> (T)  
(T)

Conversion services are offered to handle compatibility requirements between the end points of a video circuit.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(2) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> - 270 Mbps (XVTYM) (XVTYD), (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(v) Optional Features - Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps, (cont'd.) (T)  
(T)

There are two conversion options available, Hawaiian Telcom Format Conversion<sup>SM</sup>-Format Conversion and Hawaiian Telcom Codec Conversion<sup>SM</sup>. (T)  
(T)

- Hawaiian Telcom Format Conversion<sup>SM</sup> provides for analog to digital, digital to analog, composite to component, component to composite, serial digital to composite, serial digital to composite, serial digital to component, composite to serial digital and component, composite to serial digital and component to serial digital conversions, as may be required. (T)  
(T)

- Hawaiian Telcom Codec Conversion provides codec compatibility between the end points of the video circuit. (T)  
(D)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(2) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps (XVTYM) (XVTYD), (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(v) Optional Features - Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps, (cont'd.) (T)  
(T)

- Interhub Arrangement

An interhub arrangement provides for the connection of a Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services service between video hub wire centers or from a video hub wire center to a meet point. (T)  
(T)

Rates are applied per mile between the video hubs or from a hub to a meet point and per port for each hub connection.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(3) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- TV1-Analog (T)

(a) General

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services-TV1-Analog is offered as a switched configuration or a dedicated (non-switched) configuration. The switched configuration may be a point-to-point or multi-point arrangement that terminates on ports of the Telephone Company's video switch. The dedicated arrangement is a point-to-point service for the transmission of video without accessing the Telephone Company's video switch. (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services-TV1-Analog is available under a month-to-month arrangement, term commitment plan of 1, 2, 3 or 5 years, or on a part-time basis. The month-to-month offering requires a minimum service period of three months. (T)

Where appropriate facilities are not available, Special Construction charges may apply as set forth under Section 10 to provide such facilities required to meet the Customer's request.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No .7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(3) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- TV1- Analog, (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements

The rate elements for Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- TV1-Analog are described as follows: (T)  
(T)

(i) Switched Video Access Line (SVAL)

The Switched Video Access Line (SVAL) provides for the Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- TV1-Analog line connection between the Customer designated locations and its serving wire center. The SVAL includes the appropriate video-enabling equipment, circuit equipment, and outside plant facilities to access the Customer's serving wire center. The standard SVAL arrangement defines the technical characteristics associated with the type of facilities with which the video service will interconnect and the type of signaling capability, if any. The SVAL includes any video encoding device that may be necessary to provide the service if any is required. (T)  
(T)

The SVAL is available on a unidirectional or bidirectional basis and is applied on a First and Additional (at same location) SVAL basis.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(3) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- TV1- Analog, (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(ii) Switched Video Port

The Switched Video Port is the rate element that provides for the connection of an SVAL to the Telephone Company's video network switch. The Switched Video Port rate is applied per SVAL on a First and Additional port basis as associated with a First or Additional SVAL.

(iii) Dedicated Video Line

The Dedicated Video Line (DVL) provides for a non-switched Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - TV1- Analog line connection between the Customer dedicated location and its serving wire center for the purpose of point-to-point video transmission without connecting to a Telephone Company video switch. (T)  
(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(3) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- TV1-  
Analog, (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(iv) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport (T)  
Services TV1-Analog Transport (T)

The Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport (T)  
Services TV1-Analog Transport rate (T)  
element provides for the interoffice  
transmission facilities for service  
arrangements where the Customer  
designated locations are not served by the  
same wire center and/or for switched  
video arrangements for interoffice  
transmission facilities between the  
serving wire center of the Customer  
designated location and the video switch.  
Where a service is provided by more than  
one company, transport will be measured  
to the meet point as set forth under  
Section 3.3. Transport rates are applied  
under two rate elements, a per airline  
mile rate component and a fixed mileage  
component for each 20 miles of transport  
or fraction thereof.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(3) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- TV1- Analog, (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(v) Optional Features- Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services TV1-Analog (T)  
(T)

- Audio

One or two audio channels are provided with each TV1-Analog arrangement. Additional audio channels, up to two more, are available at the Customer's option, at rates set forth under 5.7.4(B)(2)(b)(1).

- Alternate Switching – Manual

Alternate Switching-Manual provides the Customer the ability to call the Video Transmission Center (VTC) and request a video technician to establish or switch up a connection to another location. This optional feature is available at the rate set forth under 5.7.4(B)(2)(b)(2) and applies on a per switching event basis.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(3) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- TV1- (T)  
Analog, (cont'd.)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(v) Optional Features- Hawaiian Telcom  
Video Transport Services TV1-Analog, (T)  
(cont'd.) (T)

- Conversion Services

Conversion services are offered to handle compatibility requirements between the end points of a video circuit. There are two conversion options available, Hawaiian Telcom Format Conversion and Hawaiian Telcom Codec Conversion . (T)  
(T)

Hawaiian Telcom Format Conversion<sup>SM</sup> provides for analog to digital, digital to analog, composite to component, component to composite, serial digital to composite, serial digital to component, composite to serial digital and component to serial digital conversions, as may be required. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(a) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(3) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services- TV1-  
Analog, (cont'd.) (T)

(b) Rate Elements, (cont'd.)

(v) Optional Features - Hawaiian Telcom (T)  
Video Transport Services- TV1-Analog, (T)  
(cont'd.)

- Conversion Services, (cont'd.)

Hawaiian Telcom Codec (T)  
Conversion<sup>SM</sup> provides codec  
compatibility between the end  
points of the video circuit.

- Interhub Arrangement

An Interhub Arrangement provides for (T)  
the connection of a Hawaiian Telcom (T)  
Video Transport Services service  
between video hub wire centers or  
from a video hub wire center to a meet  
point.

Rates are applied per mile between the  
video hubs or from a hub to a meet  
point and per port for each hub  
connection.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(b) Term Commitment Plan (TCP)

(1) General

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Type II is available under a Term Commitment Plan (TCP). (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Up to 45 Mbps is offered under a 1, 3 or 5 year plan at rates set forth under 5.7.4(B)(3)(a). Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - 270 Mbps and TV1-Analog are offered under a 1, 2, 3 or 5 year plan at rates set forth under 5.7.4(B)(3)(b) and (c), respectively. (T)

(a) The Customer must designate on the ASR the commitment term selected.

(b) Three year and five year rates will be equal to or less than the one year rates.

(c) Inside moves in accordance with 5.6.4 will not incur termination liability charges.

(d) Outside moves in accordance with 5.6.4(B)(2) will allow the Customer to retain the same TCP period. Any other move will be treated as a disconnect of the service and termination liability charges will apply.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup>Services, (cont'd.)

(T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(b) Term Commitment Plan (TCP), (cont'd.)

(2) Change in Term Length

Prior to the completion of the selected TCP term, the Customer may elect to convert to a new TCP of the same or different term length subject to the following:

- No term credit is applied for payments made under the original plan.
- If the new term selected is shorter than the time remaining under the existing TCP, the change to the new TCP constitutes a disconnect of the existing TCP and termination liability charges will apply.

(3) Renewal Options

- (a) At the expiration of a TCP period, the Telephone Company will automatically renew the service at the same TCP period unless the Customer chooses to convert to month-to-month or time sensitive billing, or discontinue service.
- (b) Conversion to a different TCP period will require the Customer to submit a change order ASR. Conversion to a different TCP period will be allowed without application of any nonrecurring or ordering charges.
- (c) Conversion to standard arrangement rates (month-to-month or time sensitive) will be treated as a disconnect of service and establishment of new service. If no other changes are ordered, no NRCs will apply.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.)

(T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(b) Term Commitment Plan (TCP), (cont'd.)

(4) Notification of Discontinuance

An ASR for discontinuance of a TCP arrangement must be received by the Telephone Company at least thirty (30) days prior to actual disconnect of service. Monthly charges will apply for a period of thirty (30) days from the date the Telephone Company receives disconnect notification or until the requested disconnect date, whichever period is longer.

(5) Termination Liability

When a TCP arrangement is discontinued prior to the end of the commitment period, termination liability charges, as set forth following, will apply based on the remainder of the TCP period in effect at the time of disconnect.

One Year TCP - 50% of any remaining portion of the first year's recurring charges.

Two Year TCP - 50% of any remaining portion of the first year's recurring charges. In addition, for any remaining portion of the second year, the Customer will be liable for 10% of the total monthly recurring charges in that time period.

Three Year TCP - 50% of any remaining portion of the first year's recurring charges. In addition, for any remaining portion of the second and third years, the Customer will be liable for 10% of the total monthly recurring charges in that time period.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(1) Rate Application, (cont'd.)

(b) Term Commitment Plan (TCP), (cont'd.)

(5) Termination Liability, (cont'd.)

Five Year TCP - 50% of any remaining portion of the first year's recurring charges. In addition, for any remaining portion of the second through fifth years, the Customer will be liable for 20% of the total monthly recurring charges in that time period.

(6) Termination Without Liability

During a TCP period, should the currently effective rates for a Customer's service increase, the Customer may, at their option, terminate the TCP arrangement without penalty or liability.

(2) Shared Use of Videoband Service - Type II/ Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services (T)  
(T)

Multiple users may share a Videoband - Type II/ Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services connection from a specific Customer site to a video carrier's location. The Telephone Company will bill the usage to the Customer who requests the video connection. (T)  
(T)

(3) Availability of Videoband Service - Type II/ Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services (T)  
(T)

The Telephone Company does not guarantee the availability of access facilities to serve all Customers for all possible simultaneous video connection requirements. Customer access will be provided on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.8 Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Services, (cont'd.) (T)

(B) Type II, (cont'd.)

(4) Use of Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services - Type II Facilities for Other Than Video Transport (T)

Type II facilities are designed for the express use of Type II video connections. Use of these facilities for transmission of other than video and the associated audio signals, by the Customer, may result in interference or impairment of telephone company facilities and will be subject to the provisions in Section 2.2.2.

5.6.9 Special Access Surcharge (USOC - S25)

Pending the development of techniques to accurately measure usage of local facilities which are interconnected by users by means of interstate or foreign telecommunications, a surcharge of \$25.00 per service per month will be assessed to a two point Special Access Service, and to each additional Special Access Line when the service is configured as multipoint. The Special Access Surcharge will also be assessed upon Wideband Analog, High Capacity Digital and FT1 Services on a voiceband equivalent basis. The voiceband equivalency for these type services is as follows:

- High Capacity DS1 equates to 24 Voiceband Facilities
- High Capacity DS1C equates to 48 Voiceband Facilities
- High Capacity FiberConnect equates to a maximum of 96 Voiceband Facilities
- High Capacity DS3 equates to 672 Voiceband Facilities
- High Capacity DS3C equates to 1344 Voiceband Facilities
- Wideband Group equates to 12 Voiceband Facilities
- Wideband Supergroup equates to 60 Voiceband Facilities
- Wideband Mastergroup equates to 600 Voiceband Facilities
- Each 56 Kbps or 64 Kbps channel in a FT1 Service equates to one Voiceband Facility.
- High Capacity E1 equates to 30 Voiceband Facilities

The Special Access Service will be exempted from the monthly surcharge if the Customer provides the Telephone Company written certification that the termination is one of the following: (USOC - S25EX)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.14 DS1 Term Volume Plans, (cont'd.)

(M) Upgrade to Higher Speed Service

One-, Two-, Three-, Five-Year DS1 Term Volume Plans (TVP)

The Customer may upgrade service to a higher speed during a TVP period. The upgraded service will be subject to all appropriate NRCs.

If the following conditions exist, no termination liabilities will be applied for the decreased number of TVP SALs that are upgraded to a higher speed service:

- The Customer must notify the Company in writing, in addition to the ASR.
- The higher speed service period must be equal to or longer in length than the time remaining under the TVP.
- The upgraded service remains connected at the same point(s) of termination.

When TVP DS1 SALs are upgraded to an EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> arrangement, the number of DS1 SALs upgraded will remain in the quantity count for the purpose of determining the applicable threshold level rate.

(T)

Eight- and Ten-Year DS1 Term Volume Plan (ETTVP)

The Customer may upgrade service to a higher speed during an ETTVP period. The upgraded service will be subject to all appropriate NRCs. To demonstrate that the service has been upgraded, the Customer must provide the Company with order number information including the Purchase Order Number (PON) of the disconnected service and the PON of the related new connect within 30 days of the conversion, after the upgrade has been made. The orders must be placed at the same time with due dates within 60 days of each other.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.14 DS1 Term Volume Plans, (cont'd.)

(M) Upgrade to Higher Speed Service, (cont'd.)

If the following conditions exist, no termination liabilities will be applied for the decreased number of ETTVP SALs that are upgraded to a higher speed service:

- The Customer must notify the Company in writing, in addition to the ASR.
- The higher speed service period must be equal to or greater in length than the time remaining under the ETTVP.
- The upgraded service remains connected at the same point(s) of termination.

When ETTVP DS1 SALs are upgraded to a DS3 arrangement or to an EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> arrangement, the number of DS1 SALs upgraded will remain in the quantity count for the purpose of determining the applicable threshold level rate.

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.15 E1 (2.048 Mbps) High Capacity Service, (cont'd.)

(E) Notification of Discontinuance

Notice of discontinuance must be given by the Customer at least thirty days prior to actual discontinuance. Monthly charges will apply for a period of thirty days from the date the Telephone Company receives discontinuance notification or until the requested discontinuance date, whichever period is longer.

5.6.16 Point-to-Point Fiber Optic<sup>SM</sup> Special Transport (T)

(A) Description

Point-to-Point Fiber Optic Special Transport (Point-to-Point Fiber Optic) provides DS1 and FiberConnect transport between two or more serving wire centers located on a Telephone Company fiber optic ring. Point-to-Point Fiber Optic transport is provided at a flat-rate per month charge per DS1 or FiberConnect transport facility, per LAN traversed, regardless of the number of miles the circuit is routed on the fiber ring. (T)

(B) Conversion of Existing DS1 Transport

Current DS1 and FiberConnect transport can be replaced by Point-to-Point Fiber Optic. For DS1 transport associated with a SAL provided under the One-, Two-, Three- and Five-Year DS1 Term Volume Plan (TVP), Eight- and Ten-Year DS1 Term Volume Plan (ETTVP) and FiberConnect Optional Payment Plan service, the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic term selected must be the same as the FiberConnect or DS1 SAL. Where access to Point-to-Point Fiber Optic is made via a multiplexing arrangement in a central office on the fiber ring (i.e., DS3 to DS1, or Voiceband to DS1), and there is no associated FiberConnect OPP or DS1 TVP SAL, then the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic One Year rate will apply. Customers with Month-to-Month DS1 SALs must convert to the One Year Point-to-Point Fiber Optic Rate. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.16 Point-to-Point Fiber Optic<sup>SM</sup> Special Transport, (cont'd.) (T)

(C) Term Commitment

When Point-to-Point Fiber Optic is ordered as part of new DS1 or FiberConnect service, the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic term must be the same as the term of the SAL portion of the DS1 TVP, DS1 ETTVP and FiberConnect service. Customers with Month-to-Month DS1 SALs must select the One Year Point-to-Point Fiber Optic term. (T)  
(T)

(D) Discontinuance of Service

If a DS1 TVP SAL, DS1 ETTVP SAL or FiberConnect OPP SAL is discontinued, the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic portion of the circuit will also be discontinued. Termination liability charges will be assessed as in 5.6.12(F) for the SAL. No additional penalties will be assessed for the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic portion of the OPP circuit. (T)

If a DS1 TVP SAL or DS1 ETTVP SAL is discontinued, the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic portion of the circuit will also be discontinued. Penalties for the discontinuance of TVP or ETTVP service will be assessed as in 5.6.14(N). No additional penalties will be assessed for the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic portion of the portion of the TVP or ETTVP circuit. (T)

If a Month-to-Month DS1 SAL is discontinued, DS1 transport for the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic transport portion of the circuit is also discontinued. (T)  
(T)

Point-to-Point Fiber Optic transport may be converted to standard special access transport rates (i.e., per airline mile) at any time at no charge. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.16 Point-to-Point Fiber Optic<sup>SM</sup> Special Transport, (cont'd.) (T)

(E) Continuation of Service Off the Ring

Point-to-Point Fiber Optic DS1 and FiberConnect circuits can be routed any distance on a fiber optic ring. When the DS1 or FiberConnect circuit leaves the ring for continuation on the network, normal tariff rates will be assessed for the portion of the route not on the ring. (T)

(F) Renewal Option

When the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic term expires, the Customer can renew for any term length as long as the new Point-to-Point Fiber Optic term selected is the same as the SAL portion of the DS1 or FiberConnect service (One Year option for DS1 Month-to-Month services). The SAL and Point-to-Point Fiber Optic must have the same term for new or renewed DS1 or FiberConnect service. (T)

(G) Rate Changes

A decrease in the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic monthly recurring charge will be passed on to subscribers of the plan. During a Point-to-Point Fiber Optic period, should the currently effective rate for a Customer's service increase, the Customer may, at their option, terminate the Point-to-Point Fiber Optic arrangement without penalty or liability unless the increase is a result of FCC action. (T)

(H) Service Availability

Point-to-Point Fiber Optic DS1 and FiberConnect transport is available to all DS1 and FiberConnect Customers in the Telephone Company serving areas in which fiber optic rings are deployed. Point-to-Point Fiber Optic is provided between wire centers located on the same fiber optic ring as follows: (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.6 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

5.6.16 Point-to-Point Fiber Optic<sup>SM</sup> Special Transport, (cont'd.)

(T)

(H) Service Availability, (cont'd.)

(T)

Point-to-Point Fiber Optic Name – HONOLULU

<u>CLLI</u>	<u>Wire Center</u>	<u>Contiguous Metro LAN</u>
AIEAHICO	AIEA	Central - Oahu
ANHNHICO	AINA HAINA	
HNLLHIMN	ALAKEA/HONOLULU	
HNLLHIXA	KAKAAKO	
KAIMHICO	KAIMUKI	
KLHIHICO	KALIHI	
KOKOHICO	KOKO HEAD	
MLUAHICO	MOANALUA	
MNOAHICO	MANOA	
PLOAHICO	PUULOA	
PNHOHICO	PUNAHOU	
PNUIHICO	PUUNUI	
WKKIHICO	WAIKIKI	
WMLOHICO	WAIMANALO	

Point-to-Point Fiber Optic Name – CENTRAL

(T)

AIEAHICO	AIEA	Honolulu - Oahu
BRPTHICO	BARBERS POINT	
CCAPHI49	CAPEHART	
EWA HICO	EWA	
EWABHICO	EWA BEACH	
KEHIHICO	KEAHI	
KLWBHICO	KO OLINA	
MKHAHICO	MAKAHA	
MILNHICO	MILILANI	
MKLOHICO	MAKAKILO	
NANAHICO	NANAKULI	
PRLCHICO	PEARL CITY	
WAHWHIMN	WAHIAWA	
WLUAHICO	WAIALUA	
WNAEHICO	WAIANAE	
WPHUHICO	WAIPAHI	

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 5-215  
Cancels Original Page 5-215

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.7 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

5.7.4 Video Facilities

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup> Service - Type I (Temporary) (T)

(USOC)	Nonrecurring		Hourly Rates		Technician Standby Per Hour
	<u>Per Hop</u>	<u>Per Hop</u>	<u>Per Hour</u>	<u>Per Hop</u>	
	Permanent	Nonpermanent	Permanent	Nonpermanent	
	<u>Facilities</u>	<u>Facilities</u>	<u>Facilities</u>	<u>Facilities</u>	
	(VBP)*	(VBN)*	(VBP)*	(VBN)*	(ALV)
	\$ 54.08	\$741.60	\$180.00	\$33.00	\$35.00

\*When service is jointly provided, ½ the rate per hop will apply as set forth under 5.6.8(A)(4).

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 5-216  
Cancels Original Page 5-216

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.7 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

5.7.4 Video Facilities, (cont'd.)

(B) Hawaiian Telcom Video Transport Services<sup>SM</sup>Type II

(T)

(3) Term Commitment Plan (TCP)

(a) Up to 45 Mbps - To the hub

Monthly Rate, Per SAL

	<u>1 Year</u>	<u>3 Year</u>	<u>5 Year</u>
(USOC)	(VAF2X)	(VAF2X)	(VAF2X)
	\$800.00	\$775.00	\$750.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 5-225  
 Cancels Original Page 5-225

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.7 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

5.7.8 High Capacity DS1 (1.544 Mbps) Facilities, (cont'd.)

(A) Standard Arrangements, (cont'd.)

(USOC)	<u>Special Transport Termination</u>	<u>Special Transport (Per Airline Mile)</u>
	<u>Monthly Rate</u> (TRG)	<u>Monthly Rate</u> (1LFSX)
Hawaii On-Island		
Price Band A	\$ 32.60	\$10.90
Price Band B	\$ 33.30	\$11.10
Price Band C	\$ 34.10	\$11.40
N-MSA	\$ 26.64	\$ 8.04
Hawaii Interisland (USOC-TR8) (USOC-1UYXX)	\$345.00	\$ 0.00

(B) Optional Arrangements

(USOC)	<u>Point-to-Point Fiber Optic<sup>SM</sup></u>					
	<u>- Special Transport Per DS1, FiberConnect/LAN Traversed</u>					
	One Year Monthly <u>Rate</u> (1OX1X)	Two Year Monthly <u>Rate</u> (1OX2X)	Three Year Monthly <u>Rate</u> (1OX3X)	Five Year Monthly <u>Rate</u> (1OX5X)	Eight Year Monthly <u>Rate</u> (C6H6X)	Ten Year Monthly <u>Rate</u> (C6H7X)
Hawaii On-Island						
Price Band A	\$65.60	\$64.70	\$63.30	\$58.90	\$58.90	\$58.90
Price Band B	\$65.60	\$64.70	\$63.30	\$58.90	\$58.90	\$58.90
Price Band C	\$65.60	\$64.70	\$63.30	\$58.90	\$58.90	\$58.90
N-MSA	\$63.00	\$61.00	\$58.00	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$53.00

(T)



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 5-270  
Cancels Original Page 5-270

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 5 – SPECIAL ACCESS, (cont'd.)

5.8 Miscellaneous Special Access Services, (cont'd.)

5.8.3 56 Kbps Data Circuit (V.35 Interface)

(A) Description of Service

56 Kbps data circuit, including a V.35 interface arrangement, between Spacenet at Sunset Beach and a Customer designated location within the Honolulu wire center serving area.

(T)

(B) Rates

(USOC - 1LOBC)

Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	Monthly <u>Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Termination Liability</u>
\$700	\$2,200	\$32,750 Beginning at in-service date. Reduces 1/60 for each month in service.

In addition to the above, rates and charges for a 4-wire voiceband Special Access Line (SAL) will apply to the segment between the Honolulu wire center and the Customer designated location.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

Original Page 6-69

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 6 – MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (cont'd.)

[This Page is Reserved for Future Use]

(N)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 6 – MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (cont'd.)

6.18 Universal Service Fund Charge

The Universal Service Fund (USF) charge provides for affordable local telephone service for all Customers and provides a discount to schools, libraries and low-income families.

The USF charge will be assessed to end user Customers who order Special Access Services, from this tariff. The USF charge will be determined by multiplying a USF Surcharge factor of .109 by the end user Customer's monthly billing account level interstate charges for these services. (I)

The USF charge will also be assessed to end user Customers on Other Incidental Charges. A USF Surcharge factor of .109 will be applied to the following nonrecurring charges: (I)

- Nonrecurring Charge for Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier
- Primary Interexchange Carrier Charge

To the extent the Nonrecurring Charge for Presubscribed Interexchange carrier is billed to an IC, as set forth in 6.5.6 and 6.5.7, the USF Surcharge will apply to the IC.

The USF charge, as shown in this section of the tariff, shall be assessed to Customers that are billed end user common line charges. These USF charges will not be assessed to Lifeline Customers, with the exception of the USF on Other Incidental Charges.

	<u>USF Charge</u>	
Primary Residential Line	\$0.71 (I)	
Non-Primary Residential Line	\$0.77 (I)	
Business Single Line	\$0.71 (I)	
Per ISDN BRI Arrangement	\$1.34 (I)	
Per ISDN PRI Arrangement	\$8.20 (I)	
Multi-Line Business - Other	\$1.33 (I)	
PBX Trunks with 9 LNPs (includes DCS Services)	\$1.33 (I)	
CommandNet <sup>SM</sup>		(T)
First 1-9 lines (Flat Rate)	\$1.33 (I)	
10 lines and over (per line)	\$0.15 (I)	

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page	
16.1 General .....	16-2	
16.2 Generic Name.....	16-2	
16.3 Administrative Changes .....	16-2	
16.4 Moves .....	16-3	
16.4.1 Same CDL.....	16-3	
16.4.2 Different CDL.....	16-4	
16.5 Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching <sup>SM</sup> .....	16-5	(T)
16.5.1 Service Description (USOC – PS5 + X) .....	16-5	
16.5.2 Service Provisioning .....	16-5	
16.5.3 Rate Regulations .....	16-6	
(A) Minimum Period .....	16-6	
(B) Rate Application.....	16-6	
16.5.4 Supplemental Features.....	16-7	
16.5.5 Additional Access Methods.....	16-7	
(A) Dial Access .....	16-7	
(B) X.25 Dedicated Access (USOC LHT2+) .....	16-7	
16.5.6 Rates and Charges .....	16-8	
16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service.....	16-10	
16.6.1 Service Description (USOC – XMO++).....	16-10	
(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service <sup>SM</sup> Option 1.....	16-10	(T)
(B) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 2 .....	16-11	(T)
16.6.2 Obligations of the Telephone Company .....	16-13	
16.6.3 Obligations of the Customer.....	16-14	
16.6.4 Rate Regulations.....	16-15	
(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 1 .....	16-15	(T)
(B) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 2 .....	16-26	(T)
16.6.5 Rates and Charges.....	16-31	

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.1 General

This section contains the rules and regulations pertaining to the provision of Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching<sup>SM</sup>, and TCP/IP Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup>. The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable regulations and rates specified in other sections of this tariff. (T)  
(T)

The following is a list of the Company's Open Network Architecture (ONA) Packet Service Basic Service Elements (BSEs) which provide a cross-reference to the generic ONA product names.

16.2 Generic Name Hawaiian Telcom, Inc.

Fast Select Acceptance - Packet	- Fast Select
Fast Select Request - Packet	- Fast Select

16.3 Administrative Changes

Administrative changes to existing service will be made without charge(s) to the Customer. Administrative changes are as follows:

- Change of Customer name, i.e., the Customer or record does not change but rather the name of record changes its name, e.g., XYZ Company to XYZ Communications,
- Change of Customer premises address when the change of address is not a result of a physical relocation of facilities.
- Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number),
- Change of Customer contact name or telephone number, and
- Change of Customer service element identification.
- Change of jurisdiction involving no physical changes to the service.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.5 Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching<sup>SM</sup> (T)

16.5.1 Service Description (USOC - PS5+X)

Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching uses packet switching technology to provide a switched data transport service. This service uses analog and digital facilities to provide usage-sensitive data transport for a variety of interactive (or bursty) data applications between two or more Customer designated locations (CDLs). The packet switch will be classified as a CDL. (T)

Packet switching technology divides data streams into packets. The packet network examines, routes and transports packets individually without maintaining a physical path between bursts of data. This service is based on CCITT (Consultative Committee on International Telegraphy and Telephony) X.25 protocol and X.75 internetworking protocol. The X.25 and X.75 protocols are international standards developed by the CCITT that provide the foundation for Public Packet Switched Networks. Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching and features are available where facilities and conditions permit. (T)

16.5.2 Service Provisioning

Customers may access the Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching Network through an X.75 internetworking access. Additional access methods available in Hawaii are set forth under 16.5.5. (T)

Packet switching carriers with a Data Network Identification Code may interconnect to an access port on the Packet Switching Network with X.75 protocol at transmission speeds of 9.6 Kbps or 56 Kbps. Each X.75 access will require an X.75 Access Port charge, a DDS Special Access Line charge (9.6 Kbps or 56 Kbps) and associated DDS Special Transport charges set forth in Section 5.

The Special Access Line and Special Transport charges provide analog or digital connections from the packet carrier's location to the access port on the Telephone Company's packet network. Shared use (ratcheting) to provision the access connection is not permitted.

The special access service associated with packet switching will be subject to the meet point billing requirements set forth in Section 2. However, all packet usage recorded at the Telephone Company's packet switch will be billed by the Telephone Company.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-6  
Cancels Original Page 16-6

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.5 Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

16.5.3 Rate Regulations

(A) Minimum Period

The minimum service period is one month.

(B) Rate Application

- (1) The monthly rates are flat-rated and are applied based on the speed and number of logical channels subscribed to per access port.
- (2) Monthly rates for logical channels subscribed to will apply in addition to the monthly recurring charges for X.75 access. Rates applicable for X.75 access include a monthly recurring rate and an installation charge per X.75 access port, and are specified under Section 16.5.6(A). A DDS Special Access Line charge (9.6 Kbps or 56 Kbps) and associated DDS Special Transport from Section 5 will also apply.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.5 Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

16.5.4 Supplemental Features

- (A) Fast Select allows a sending data terminal to forward up to 128 bytes of data along with call setup and clearing packets. This feature is available to all Customers and is initiated on a call-by-call basis.
- (B) Priority allows a Customer to establish a "priority" status to the Customer's data as it processes through the network. This feature is available to all Customers and is initiated on a call-by-call basis.

16.5.5 Additional Access Methods

(A) Dial Access

The Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching Network may be accessed by dialing a 7 or 10 digit telephone number and establishing connection using a modem and a local exchange line. Dial Access Customers may originate calls only. Connections made via Dial Access are billed to the called party and the rates in 16.5.6(B) are in addition to the monthly rates shown in 16.5.6(E)(2). Dial Access calls will be automatically disconnected by the network when the transmission is idle for 10 consecutive minutes. The Customer will be billed for the total connect time. (T)

Asynchronous data transmissions at speeds of 0 to 14.4 Kbps are supported.

(B) X.25 Dedicated Access (USOC LHT2+)

Customers may obtain dedicated access to a port on the Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching Network with X.25 protocol at transmission speeds of 1.2, 2.4, 4.8, and 9.6 Kbps. Each X.25 Dedicated Access will require Special Access to the serving Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching Network central office as set forth in Section 5. (T)  
(T)  
(T)

Rates applicable for X.25 Dedicated Access Service include a monthly rate per access port and an installation charge per access port set forth under 16.5.6(E)(1).

In addition, monthly rates as shown in 16.5.6(C) are applicable.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-8  
Cancels Original Page 16-8

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.5 Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

16.5.6 Rates and Charges

(A) X.75 Access, Per Port

(USOC)	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u> 9.6 Kbps/56 Kbps	Monthly <u>Rate</u> 9.6 Kbps (LHT7E)	56 Kbps (LHT7G)
	\$100.00	\$75.00	\$130.00

(B) 9.6 Kbps Port

(USOC)	12 Logical Channels <u>Monthly Rate</u> (L38A1)	22 Logical Channels <u>Monthly Rate</u> (L38B1)	32 Logical Channels <u>Monthly Rate</u> (L38C1)
	\$48.00	\$88.00	\$128.00

(C) 56 Kbps Port

(USOC)	32 Logical Channels <u>Monthly Rate</u> (L38C1)	60 Logical Channels <u>Monthly Rate</u> (L38D1)	90 Logical Channels <u>Monthly Rate</u> (L38E1)
	\$128.00	\$240.00	\$360.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-9  
Cancels Original Page 16-9

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.5 Hawaiian Telcom Packet Switching<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

16.5.6 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Supplemental Features

Fast Select	Priority
<u>Per Virtual Connection</u>	<u>Per Kilosegment</u>
\$0.001	\$0.35

(E) Additional Access Methods

(1) X.25 Dedicated Access, Per Port

<u>Speed</u>	<u>MRC</u>	<u>NRC</u>	<u>USOC</u>
1.2 Kbps	\$30.00	\$150.00	LHT2B
2.4 Kbps	\$50.00	\$150.00	LHT2C
4.8 Kbps	\$75.00	\$150.00	LHT2D
9.6 Kbps	\$95.00	\$150.00	LHT2E

(2) Dial Access Connection Usage Rates

<u>Rate Period</u>	<u>Rate Per Minute</u>
Day	\$0.015
Night & Holiday	\$0.005

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service

16.6.1 Service Description (USOC - XMO++)

TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service is available in two Data Aggregation options. The basic offering is identified as Option 1 following. The high density offering is identified as Option 2 following. (T)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1 (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1 is only available under the Company's tariffs FCC No. 1. (T)

- Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> modem based data aggregation provides analog and ISDN dial-up channels which enable the Customer to collect, concentrate, and transport traffic from end users to Customer designated locations. (T)

All IP (Internet Protocol) addressing and authentication are the responsibility of the Customer. Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> does not include the end user access service. (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> does utilize TCP/IP protocols based on IETF (Internet Engineering Task Force) standards. IETF is the engineering arm of the IAB (Internet Architecture Board). IETF defines protocol standards for Internet services. This tariff supports the following standards: (T)

IP	Internet Protocol
TCP	Transmission Control Protocol
SLIP	Serial Line IP
CSLIP	Compressed Serial Line IP
PPP	Point to Point Protocol
HSSI	High Speed Serial Interface

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.1 Service Description (USOC - XMO++), (cont'd.)

(B) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 2 (T)

In addition to the description of service under Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 2 utilizes high density modem aggregation equipment that accepts a higher data rate of incoming traffic and delivers a higher data rate output than is available under Option 1. The equipment has the capacity for 2,688 modems per chassis, as compared with the equipment used for Option 1, which can accommodate up to 480 modems per chassis. The greater number of modems results in the capability to accept a larger number of incoming calls than is offered under Option 1. The equipment used in this option is designed for this higher traffic volume and requires a minimum input data rate from the central office switch of 45 Mbps, as contrasted with Option 1, where the equipment can accept incoming data up to a maximum rate of 1.544 Mbps. In order to accommodate the greater number of incoming calls and provide the 45 Mbps input, the equipment may use multiplexing functionality to aggregate the traffic from the switch to the modem aggregation equipment. (T)

Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 2 is available only under a three-year minimum subscription period, and only with a minimum of 151,001 channels under this tariff. (T)

The modem aggregation equipment is for the exclusive use of the Customer, and will be provisioned in accordance with a mutually agreed implementation plan. This option is provisioned with a minimum requirement for 144 channels at each Telephone Company central office.

The service will be delivered to the Customer at data rates of 45 Mbps.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.1 Service Description (USOC - XMO++), (cont'd.)

(B) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 2, (cont'd.) (T)

The service provides the Customer with monitoring and management capabilities, and gives the Customer exclusive operational control over the functionality of the equipment. The Customer's operation software and system must be capable of handling the higher data rates available under this option. Specifications for the current system requirements are available from the Telephone Company.

Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> provided under Option 1 is available where facilities and conditions permit. Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> provided under Option 2 is available from selected wire centers as identified in NATIONAL EXCHANGE CARRIER ASSOCIATION, INC. TARIFF F.C.C. No. 4. Some of these wire centers are suitably equipped to provide the service while others subtend a suitably equipped wire center. Included in the Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> service Option 2 rates set forth in 16.6.5 following is the necessary transport from a subtending wire center to a suitably equipped wire center for this Option 2. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.2 Obligations of the Telephone Company

The Telephone Company has the service responsibility up to and including the network interface. Special Access Lines and Special Transport beyond the TCP/IP data aggregation service are available from Section 5, and SONET from Section 20. (T)

The Telephone Company will notify the Customer of the completion and readiness of the requested Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service site. (T)

Equipment to provide Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service will be selected at the discretion of the Telephone Company. Customer requests regarding the configuration and design of the equipment will be considered by the Telephone Company and employed in equipment selection when possible. (T)

For Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service service Option 2, the Telephone Company will provide the Customer with 120 hours notice in advance of scheduled maintenance at the Telephone Company's central office that could adversely impact the service. (T)

For Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 2, the service includes upgrades to hardware and software at no charge to the Customer when the Telephone Company's suppliers make such upgrades available to the Telephone Company without charge, and the Telephone Company reasonably determines it can implement the upgrades at nominal cost. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.3 Obligations of the Customer

The Customer is responsible for obtaining an appropriate IP address.

- The Customer's equipment must be compatible with the Telephone Company's equipment.
- The Customer shall furnish information as may be required by the Telephone Company to design and maintain the service and to assure that the service arrangement is in compliance with the regulations contained herein.
- The Customer's equipment must be in compliance with FCC rules and regulations.
- The Customer must maintain software configuration, software management, and authentication control.
- The Customer must notify the Telephone Company when Customer acceptance testing has been completed.
- For Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> service Option 2, the Customer will provide the Telephone Company with at least 10 business days prior written notice before deploying any new planned software upgrades on the Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service equipment that would implement any new major features or functionalities. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Customer shall be entitled to make emergency software upgrades and code revisions, without prior notice to the Telephone Company, in the event the Customer or its end users experience problems in the network that materially and adversely affect the ability of the Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service channels to meet performance requirements. (T)
- For Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service service Option 2, the Customer must notify the Telephone Company of any firm order cancellations to ordered channels before the Telephone Company begins service installation activities. Firm order cancellations received after installation work has started will incur charges for time and materials. Such cancelled channels shall not be subject to the 36 month commitment period for the channel. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1 (T)

(1) Minimum Period

- (a) The minimum service period for Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service modem based data aggregation is four years for initial enrollment with two options for extension during the total time of subscription. A five year rate plan is also available. (T)
- (b) For all TCP/IP data aggregation services, the billing will commence on the date Customer acceptance has been completed or the 60th calendar day following the date of the Telephone Company's notification to the Customer of site completion, whichever is sooner.

(2) Rate Application

- (a) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 1 rates will be applied on a monthly basis per combined analog or ISDN dial-up channels based upon the total number of billed channels nationwide. The term Nationwide is defined as the aggregate of billed channels for Hawaiian Telcom, Inc. Rates are based on a tiered structure. A dial up channel is defined as an individual circuit from the central office circuit switch to the modem pool. (T)

In the 4 year rate plan for modem based dial up TCP/IP, the tiers will be: 4,000-7,999, 8,000-11,999, 12,000-15,999, 16,000-23,999; 24,000-31,999; 32,000-39,999; and, 40,000 channels or more on a nationwide basis.

In the 5 year rate plan for modem based TCP/IP dial-up channels, the tiers will be: 8,000-11,999, 12,000-23,999, 24,000-39,999, and 40,000 or more on a nationwide basis.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 1

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.)

(T)

(2) Rate Application

- (a) In the 6 year rate plan for modem based TCP/IP dial-up channels, the tiers will be: 40,000-59,999, 60,000-79,999, 80,000-99,999, 100,000-119,999, 120,000-139,999, 140,000-159,999, 160,000-179,999, 180,000-199,999, and 200,000 or more channels on a nationwide basis.

In the 7 year rate plan for modem based TCP/IP dial-up channels, the tiers will be: 200,000-99,999 and 300,000 or more channels on a nationwide basis. When the aggregated member of billed channels reaches 300,000 or more, there are three tiers for billing each of the first 300,000 channels and a separate rate for each additional channel exceeding 300,000. The tiers are 300,000-349,999, 350,000-399,999 and 400,000 or more total aggregated billed channels.

- (b) The total number of analog and ISDN Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 1 channels will determine the rate to be applied to all dial-up channels at each central office. For example, if the total number of dial-up channels is 9,250, all dial-up channels will be rated at the rate for the 8,000-11,999 tier. In those cases where Customer orders are awaiting site completion beyond 30 days after ASRs have been verified by the Telephone Company to be provisionable, the rate tier will be determined based upon the total channels billed. Once site completion occurs, 16.6.4(A)(3) is applicable.

(T)

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 1

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> service Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(3) Term of Commitment

The modem based data aggregation service is initially offered as a four year or five year commitment period.

(4) Commitment Levels

An implementation period not to exceed six months for the 4 year rate plan and twelve months for the 5 year rate plan will be negotiated between the Telephone Company and the Customer. During implementation, the applicable rate will be determined by the total number of modem channels or dedicated ports in service. However,

- (a) Under the 4 year rate plan for modem based data aggregation (Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service), if the total number of dial-up channels during implementation is less than 4,000, the rate for 4,000-7,999 will apply. Following the six months implementation period the minimum monthly nationwide commitment is 4,000 combined analog and ISDN dial-up channels. The commitment level will apply to TCP/IP total dial-up channels. (T)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-18  
Cancels Original Page 16-18

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(4) Commitment Levels, (cont'd.)

(b) Under the 5 year rate plan for modem based data aggregation (Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service), if the total number of dial-up channels during implementation is less than 8,000, the 8,000-11,999 rate will apply. Following the twelve month implementation period, the minimum monthly nationwide commitment is 8,000 combined analog and ISDN dial-up channels. The commitment level will apply to TCP/IP total dial-up channels. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 1

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(5) Changes to Commitment Level

Once activated, the total nationwide quantity of analog and ISDN channels must remain in service for the remainder of the commitment period. An allowance of a 2% decrease to the combined in service quantities of analog and ISDN channels (quantified at each quarterly review) will be permitted. Penalties for not meeting the commitment level are set forth under 16.6.4(A)(8).

(6) Service Enrollment

- (a) When the Customer elects to enroll in Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 1, the Customer must specify in writing a 4 year or 5 year rate plan selection and the enrollment date (which will be the anniversary date). The specified enrollment date must be within 90 days from receipt of the written enrollment request. The Customer must also specify the central offices to be included. By the enrollment date, ASRs must be issued to provide the appropriate amount of TCP/IP Channels to fall within the commitment range specified in 16.6.4(A)(4)(a) or 16.6.4(A)(4)(b) as appropriate. (T)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-20  
Cancels Original Page 16-20

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.)

(T)

(6) Service Enrollment, (cont'd.)

- (a) At enrollment, the minimum modem based services per central office is 24 analog channels or 23 ISDN channels. The maximum number of central offices deployed to meet the 4,000 minimum analog and/or ISDN channel commitment is 60 separate central offices. 8,000 analog and/or ISDN channels will have a maximum of 120 central offices, 16,000 analog and/or ISDN channels will have a maximum of 240 central offices and 24,000 or more analog and/or ISDN channels will have a maximum of 320 central offices. The 320 central office maximum is maintained for all channel quantities above 24,000.

Subsequent to enrollment, growth ASR orders require a 24 channel analog or 23 ISDN minimum.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.)

(T)

(7) Quarterly Review

Each Customer's service commitment will be reviewed quarterly beginning with the first six months following enrollment. The Customer will be notified in writing as to the status of the commitment requirements. This notification will inform the Customer of any shortfall in the channel quantity level. Penalties for a missed commitment level are set forth under 16.6.4(A)(8) and 16.6.4(A)(11).

(8) Penalties for Failing to Obtain the First Six Month/4 Year or First Twelve Month/5 Year Commitment Level

(a) At the first quarterly review, when the number of Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service channels is less than the acceptable commitment range, the following penalty charges will apply, based on the difference between the commitment level less 2% for analog and ISDN dial up channels. Dial-up channel quantity shortfalls of in service units below the minimum commitment level will incur a liability charge of 50% of the 4,000-7,999 channel rate per month, per unit below the commitment level until the enrollment commitment is obtained.

(T)

(9) Service Availability

During the subscription period commencing at the enrollment date, the Telephone Company objective level of service availability will be 95% of the monthly hours of operation for each central office. Should the service availability actually be less than 95% of monthly hours for the average channel of a central office (e.g., 30 days x 24 hrs. x .95 = 684 hrs.), the Customer may terminate subscription for that central office without any termination liability or receive a credit of 40% of the monthly bill for that central office.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-22  
Cancels Original Page 16-22

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(10) Renewal Options

(a) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Renewal Option 1 (T)  
- No Growth in Months 37 to 48 of 4 Year Plan or 49 to 60 of 5  
Year Plan

At the expiration of the term, the Customer may select an additional four year or five year commitment, or convert to a month to month basis. If the Customer fails to make a selection, the Telephone Company will notify the Customer and continue with an additional month of billing. If the Customer does not select a new term agreement within 30 days from the expiration date, billing will automatically continue on a month to month basis. To cancel the agreement after the initial four year term or five year term, the Customer must provide written notification to the Telephone Company that the service will be terminated.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(10) Renewal Options, (cont'd.)

(b) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Renewal Option 2 - (T)  
Convert to 5 Year Rate Plan/Growth in Months 37 to 48

During the first 36 months of the 4 year rate plan, the Customer may enroll in the 5 year rate plan if the Customer has reached the 4,000 port tier. Months already completed will be credited toward meeting the 5 year enrollment term commitment. The 5 year renewal option has a requirement of reaching the 12,000 port tier within three months following the renewal letter date. Growth is restricted to the first 48 months of the 5 year rate plan. No growth is permitted in months 49-60. An allowance of a 2% decrease in units (quantified at each quarterly review) will be permitted. If the decline in units exceeds 2%, 50% of the monthly rate will be assessed through month 60 for the number of deficient units (exceeding the 2% decline threshold).

(c) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Renewal Option 3 - (T)  
Convert to 6 Year Rate Plan

During the first 36 months of the 48 month or 48 months of the 60 month commitment, the Customer may enroll in the 6 year commitment period rate plan, if the Customer has reached the 40,000 port tier. Months already completed from the original enrollment will be credited to meeting the 6 year enrollment commitment. The Customer must request this option in writing and provide a copy of the initial enrollment letter or designate the months accumulated under the initial enrollment. The 6 year plan has no growth restrictions in any of the 72 months of the plan.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-24  
Cancels Original Page 16-24

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(10) Renewal Options, (cont'd.)

(d) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Renewal Option 4 (T)  
- Convert to 7 Year Rate Plan

During the first 72 months of the 6 year plan, the Customer may enroll in the 7 year plan if the Customer has reached the 200,000 port tier. Months already completed from prior plan enrollments will be credited to meeting the 7 year enrollment commitment. The Customer must request this option in writing and provide a copy of the initial enrollment letter or designate the months accumulated under the initial enrollment. The 7 year plan has no growth restrictions in any of the 84 months of the plan.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-25  
Cancels Original Page 16-25

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.)

(T)

(11) Termination With Liability

Once the initial TCP/IP channel level or dedicated unit commitment is met, a reduction of nationwide quantities from the installed base (determined at each quarterly review) will incur a termination liability of 50% of the remaining monthly payments to the end of the subscribed period.

TCP/IP dial-up, and dedicated access services which are discontinued are not held in reserve for Customer use at the time of disconnection.

(12) Termination Without Liability

During the Customer's subscription period, should the monthly rate for a Customer's TCP/IP data aggregation service increase due to Telephone Company action, the Customer may at his/her option, terminate the subscription without penalty or liability.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

- (B) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 2 (T)
  - (1) Enrollment Period and Termination of Service
    - (a) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 2 requires a 36 month commitment period for each channel, commencing on the activation of the channel. The Customer must provide the Telephone Company with written notification of subscription to Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 2. (T)
    - (b) After completion of the initial 36 month commitment period, channels will remain in service on a month-to-month basis, subject to termination by Customer on 60 day written notice and termination by the Telephone Company on 180 day written notice. (T)
  - (2) Rate Application
    - (a) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Option 2 is provided at the annual rates per channel shown in 16.6.5(B) following for the minimum 36 month enrollment period, and thereafter on a month-to-month basis at 1/12 of the annual rate. (T)
    - (b) The Customer can request the Telephone Company move (disconnect and reconnect) channels from one Telephone Company Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service location to another, up to a maximum of 5% per calendar year quarter of the total channels in service within each calendar quarter, at the per-channel non-recurring charges set out below. Moved channels will be placed back in service within ninety (90) calendar days, or such other reactivation time period as may be mutually agreed-upon at the time of disconnect. Disconnect and reconnect move orders will be processed concurrently. Billing for the channels will continue during the move process. The service interval for moving channels is provided on a negotiated basis. Move charges are shown in 16.6.5(B)(2) following. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(B) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 2, (cont'd.) (T)

(3) Commitment Levels and Shortfall Charge

- (a) The Customer's minimum commitment under this option is to place in service 151,001 channels (in the aggregate across all Telephone Company operating territories) by the end of a ramp-up period of 270 days after the Customer's first order for channels, and to maintain that minimum number of channels in-service through the third anniversary of the acceptance date of the Customer's initial channel.
- (b) If the Telephone Company ceases to offer high density Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service in a location through transfer of ownership of a Telephone Company central office to a non-Telephone Company entity, the minimum commitment shall be reduced by the number of the channels that had been provided at that central office. (T)
- (c) The minimum commitment shall also be reduced by the number of channels terminated by the Customer due to missed FOC/CFA dates as described in (7), below.
- (d) Channels that are in the process of being moved shall continue to be counted toward the minimum commitment.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-28  
Cancels Original Page 16-28

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

- (B) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 2, (cont'd.) (T)
- (3) Commitment Levels and Shortfall Charge, (cont'd.)
  - (e) The minimum commitment ends after the third anniversary referenced in (a), above.
  - (f) At the end of the 270-day ramp-up period specified in (a) above, and on the first and second anniversary of this date, the Telephone Company will notify Customer of the current channel inventory and any shortfall below the minimum commitment specified in (a), above. The Telephone Company will then charge the Customer for any shortfall in subscribed Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation channels for the applicable period. The shortfall charge is the annual rate multiplied by the number of channels below the minimum commitment.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(B) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 2, (cont'd.)

(T)

(4) Delivery Commitment by the Telephone Company

If the Telephone Company cannot complete an installation within 15 calendar days after the applicable FOC/CFA date specified in the firm order, then at any time prior to the availability of the channel, the Customer may terminate the applicable order, upon written notice to the Telephone Company, without any associated cancellation charge or other liability. In such case, the minimum commitment will be reduced by the quantity of channels in the missed order, without any associated increase in the per channel price. The reduction will not apply in the event the Telephone Company and the Customer mutually agree to adjust the FOC/CFA dates or to shift the scheduled installation of channels from one location to another.

(5) Service Availability

The Telephone Company's objective for service availability for this high density service option is 99.9% of the monthly hours of operation for each Telephone Company central office that provides the service. Should service availability actually be less than 99.9% of the total monthly hours for the average channels at a central office (e.g., 30 days multiplied by 24 hours multiplied by .999 = 719 hours per average channel), the Customer will receive a credit of 40% of the monthly charge (1/12 of the annual rate) for the affected average channels in the central office.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.4 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(B) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 2, (cont'd.)

(T)

(6) Force Majeure

The Telephone Company and the Customer shall be excused from performance under this high density service option to the extent that performance is delayed or prevented by any event, condition or circumstance that is beyond the control of the party affected and that, despite all efforts of the such party to prevent it or mitigate its effects, such event, condition or circumstance prevents the performance by such party of its obligations. Force Majeure Events include, but are not limited to: (i) explosion and fire; (ii) flood, earthquake, storm, or other natural calamity or act of God; (iii) strike or other labor dispute; (iv) war, insurrection or riot and (v) acts of or failure to act by any governmental authority. Force Majeure Events do not include acts of Customer's Customers or end users, including actions that reduce the quantity of Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation channels purchased by those Customers or end users, or the length of the term of subscription to such channels.

(T)

(7) Early Termination of Service

In the event that Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service under Option 2 is terminated in its entirety prior to satisfying the 36 month enrollment period as described in (1) preceding, the Customer is responsible for satisfying the outstanding charges for the minimum commitment through the balance of the enrollment period.

(T)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-31  
Cancels Original Page 16-31

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.5 Rates and Charges

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> service Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(1) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service TCP/IP Access - 4 Year Rate Plan (T)

Combined Analog and ISDN Nationwide Channels, Per Month, Per Channel

	4,000- 7,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC1X)	8,000- 11,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC2X)	12,000- 15,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC3X)	16,000- 23,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC4X)	24,000- 31,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC5X)	32,000- 39,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC6X)	40,000 or more Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC6X)
(USOC)	\$82.00	\$74.00	\$72.00	\$70.00	\$68.00	\$66.00	\$62.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-32  
Cancels Original Page 16-32

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.5 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(2) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service TCP/IP Access - 5 Year Rate Plan (T)  
(T)

Combined Analog and ISDN Nationwide Channels, Per Month, Per Channel

	8,000- 11,999 Billed <u>Channels</u>	12,000- 23,999 Billed <u>Channels</u>	24,000- 39,999 Billed <u>Channels</u>	40,000 or more Billed <u>Channels</u>
(USOC)	(MBC1X) \$60.00	(MBC2X) \$59.00	(MBC3X) \$58.00	(MBC4X) \$57.00

(3) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> TCP/IP Access - 6 Year Rate Plan (T)  
(T)

Combined Analog and ISDN Nationwide Channels, Per Month, Per Channel

	40,000- 59,999 Billed <u>Channels</u>	60,000- 79,999 Billed <u>Channels</u>	80,000- 99,999 Billed <u>Channels</u>	100,000- 119,999 Billed <u>Channels</u>
(USOC)	(MBCB6) \$55.00	(MBC26) \$54.00	(MBC36) \$53.00	(MBC46) \$52.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-33  
Cancels Original Page 16-33

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.5 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(3) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service TCP/IP Access - 6 Year Rate Plan, (cont'd.) (T)

Combined Analog and ISDN Nationwide Channels, Per Month, Per Channel, (cont'd.)

	120,000- 139,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC56) \$51.00	140,000- 159,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBCC6) \$50.00	160,000-179,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC76) \$49.00
(USOC)			
	180,000- 199,999 Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC86) \$48.00	200,000 or more Billed <u>Channels</u> (MBC96) \$46.00	
(USOC)			

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-34  
Cancels Original Page 16-34

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.5 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service<sup>SM</sup> Option 1, (cont'd.) (T)

(4) Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service TCP/IP Access - 7 Year Rate Plan (T)

Combined Analog and ISDN Nationwide Channels, Per Month, Per Channel, (cont'd.)

For  
200,000-  
299,999  
Billed  
Channels,  
Each  
(USOC) (MBC17)  
\$46.00

	<u>1st 300,000 Billed Channels</u>		<u>Additional Channels</u>
	For 300,000- 349,999 Billed Channels, <u>Each</u>	350,000- 399,999 Billed Channels, <u>Each</u>	For 400,000 or More Billed Channels, <u>Each</u>
			Over 300,000 Billed Channels, <u>Each</u>
(USOC)	\$44.00	\$42.00	\$40.00
			\$32.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 16-35  
Cancels Original Page 16-35

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 16 -ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, (cont'd.)

16.6 TCP/IP Data Aggregation Service, (cont'd.)

16.6.5 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B)	Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service <sup>SM</sup> Option 2	(T)
(1)	Hawaiian Telcom Data Aggregation Service Channels, annually per channel	(T)
		<u>Annual Rate</u>
	All billed channels, each	\$280.00
(2)	Moves, per channel moved	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
	First 60% of quarterly move allowance	\$25.00
	Remaining 40% of quarterly move allowance	\$45.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 17 – EXPANDED INTERCONNECTION SERVICES, (cont'd.)

17.2 Provision of Expanded Interconnection Services (EIS), (cont'd.)

17.2.1 General, (cont'd.)

- (B) EIS Arrangements are available for Switched Access and DS0 (operating at 64Kbps, and Fractional T1 bandwidths), 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1 Gbps, DS1 (1,544 Mbps) and DS3 (45Mbps) Special Access transmission facilities and terminating equipment that terminate to Telephone Company wire center or access tandem facilities in or near Telephone Company buildings.

- Switched Access
- Special Access DS0 (operating at 64 Kbps, and Fractional T1 bandwidths)

The DS0 Cross Connect can accommodate 64Kbps DDS and Fractional T1 bandwidths of 128 Kbps, 256 Kbps and 384 Kbps. Fractional T1 service can be designed to carry various DS0 combinations. Therefore, the DS0 Cross Connect charge for Fractional T1 will be assessed as follows:

- 128 Kbps: 2 DS0 Cross Connects
- 256 Kbps: 4 DS0 Cross Connects
- 384 Kbps: 6 DS0 Cross Connects
- Special Access 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps or 1 Gbps

The 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps and 1 Gbps Cross Connect arrangements are available for EIS arrangements in association with LAN Extension Service as set forth in 5.6.18.

- Special Access DS1 (1.544 Mbps)
- Special Access DS3 (45 Mbps)
- Optical Facility Terminations

Optical Facility Terminations are available for EIS arrangements in association with Dark Fiber DTS as set forth in Section 18 following and for certain EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> Services, IP Port services and advanced data services that require fiber optic interconnection to Telephone Company services. Optical Facility Terminations are set forth in 17.9.4 following.

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 17 – EXPANDED INTERCONNECTION SERVICES, (cont'd.)

17.2 Provision of Expanded Interconnection Services (EIS), (cont'd.)

17.2.1 General, (cont'd.)

(B) (cont'd.)

The Cross Connect arrangement may be connected directly to Telephone Company provided 64Kbps DDS or Fractional T1/DS0, 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1 Gbps, DS1 or DS3 services or to a Telephone Company provided 64Kbps DDS or Fractional T1/DS0, 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1 Gbps, DS1, or DS3 multiplexing arrangement. The Cross Connect charge applies per DS0 (64Kbps), 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1 Gbps, DS1, or DS3 connection, or per optical facility termination when used with certain EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> services, IP Port services or advanced data services\*.

(T)

The Optical Facility Termination may be used in conjunction with DTS as set forth in Section 18 to interconnect collocated spaces within the same Telephone Company premises, or may be connected directly to certain Telephone Company provided EtherPoint Services, IP Port services or advanced data services. The Optical Facility Termination rates and charges apply per termination in accordance with Section 17.9.4 following.

(T)

Rates for the Switched Access Cross Connect are listed in Section 4.6.10 and rates for the Special Access Cross Connect are found in Section 5.9. Rates for Optical Facility Terminations are found in Section 17.9.4 following.

(C) EIS will be available for microwave transmission on a case by case basis where reasonably feasible. EIS is not available on non-fiber optic facilities.

(D) Customer provided facilities and Customer designated termination equipment are subject to the terms, conditions, and rates specified in this tariff.

(E) Customers requests for space for terminating equipment other than within an access tandem or wire center will be handled on a case by case basis where technically feasible on a first-come, first-served basis.

\* Advanced data services include frame relay services, switched multi-megabit services, internet protocol services, LAN Extension Services and ATM-cell relay services.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 17 – EXPANDED INTERCONNECTION SERVICES, (cont'd.)

17.7 Physical EIS, (cont'd.)

17.7.6 Insurance & Liability Requirements, (cont'd.)

(A) (cont'd.)

(4) Statutory Workers Compensation coverage.

(5) Employers Liability coverage in an amount of \$500,000 each accident.

(6) Commercial Automobile Liability coverage insuring all owned, hired, and non-owned automobiles.

(B) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the coverage requirements described in (A)(1) - (A)(6) above shall only be required if the Customer orders EIS services pursuant to this Tariff. The minimum amounts of insurance required in this section, may be satisfied by the Customer purchasing primary coverage in the amounts specified or by the Customer buying a separate umbrella and/or excess policy together with lower limit primary underlying coverage. The structure of the coverage is at the Customer's option, so long as the total amount of insurance meets the Telephone Company's requirements.

(C) Deductibles - Any deductibles, self-insured retentions (SIR), lost limits, retentions, etc. (collectively, "retentions") must be disclosed on a certificate of insurance provided to the Telephone Company, and the Telephone Company reserves the right to reject any such retentions in its reasonable discretion. All retentions shall be the responsibility of the Customer.

(D) Additional Insureds - The Telephone Company and its affiliates (which includes any corporation controlled by, controlling or in common control with Hawaiian Telcom, Inc.), its respective directors, officers and employees shall be named as additional insureds under all General Liability and Umbrella/Excess Liability Policies obtained by the Customer. Said endorsement shall provide that such additional insurance is primary insurance and shall not contribute with any insurance or self-insurance that the Telephone Company has secured to protect itself. All of the insurance afforded by the Customer shall be primary in all respects, including the Customer's Umbrella/Excess Liability insurance. The Telephone Company's insurance coverage shall be excess over any indemnification and insurance afforded by the Customer and required hereby.

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 17 – EXPANDED INTERCONNECTION SERVICES, (cont'd.)

17.7 Physical EIS, (cont'd.)

17.7.6 Insurance & Liability Requirements, (cont'd.)

- (E) Waiver of Subrogation Rights - The Customer waives and will require all of its insurers to waive all rights of subrogation against the Telephone Company (including Hawaiian Telcom, Inc. and any other affiliated and/or managed entity), its directors, officers and employees, agents or assigns, whether in contract, tort (including negligence and strict liability) or otherwise. (T)
- (F) Evidence of Insurance - All insurance must be in effect on or before the Telephone Company authorizes access by Customers employees or placement of Customer equipment or facilities within the Telephone Company's premises and such insurance shall remain in force as long as the Telephone Company's facilities remain within any space governed by this Tariff. If the Customer fails to maintain the coverage, the Telephone Company may pay the premiums and seek reimbursement from the Customer. Failure to make a timely reimbursement will result in disconnection of service. The Customer agrees to submit to the Telephone Company a certificate of insurance ACORD Form 25-S (1/95), or latest edition, such certificate to be signed by a duly authorized officer or agent of the Insurer, certifying that the minimum insurance coverages and conditions set forth herein are in effect, and that the Telephone Company will receive at least thirty (30) days notice of policy cancellation, expiration or non-renewal. At least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the policy, the Telephone Company must be furnished satisfactory evidence that such policy has been or will be renewed or replaced by another policy. At the Telephone Company's request, the Customer shall provide copies of the insurance provisions or endorsements as evidence that the required insurance has been procured, and that the Telephone Company has been named as an additional insured, prior to commencement of any service. In no event shall permitting Customer access be construed as a waiver of the right of the Telephone Company to assert a claim against the Customer for breach of the obligations established in this section.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 17 – EXPANDED INTERCONNECTION SERVICES, (cont'd.)

17.9 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

17.9.4 Optical Facility Terminations

(A) Description

Optical Facility Terminations are limited in use solely in conjunction with (1) access to unbundled dark fiber or unbundled optical interoffice facilities; (2) Dedicated Transit Service (DTS) as set forth in Section 18 following; (3) certain EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> services (e.g SONET, LAN Extension Service, EtherPoint); (4) IP Port services; and (5), advanced data services. Collocation Customers requesting access to (1) through (5) above must apply for Optical Facility Terminations between the Telephone Company's fiber distribution panel (FDP) and the collocater's transmission equipment and facilities. The following rate elements associated with Optional Facility Terminations are described in (D) following: Fiber Optic Patch Cord Pull-Engineering, Fiber Optic Patch Cord Pull, Fiber Optic Patch Cord Termination, Facility Termination-Fiber Optic Patch Cord Cable, Fiber Optic Patch Cord-24 Fiber (Connectorized) and Cable Rack Space-Fiber Optic Patch Cord. The rates and charges for Optical Facility Terminations are set forth in 17.14 following.

(T)

(B) Responsibility of the Customer

Customers requesting Optical Facility Terminations will be required to complete an Expanded Interconnection Service application form as described in Section 17.6.1(C) or submit a Minor Augment request as described in Section 17.5.6.

(C) Application of Rates and Charges

The application of rates and charges for cross connection to physical or virtual collocation arrangements are set forth following.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 19 – RATE ZONE WIRE CENTERS, (cont'd.)

19.1 General, (cont'd.)

19.1.2 Level 2 MSA Pricing

MSAs assigned to Level 2 pricing are those MSAs which have achieved Phase II pricing relief for all rate elements associated with the end-to-end transmission path connecting the Interexchange Carrier's CDL to the secondary CDL involved. The rate elements associated with the transmission path are those rate elements applicable for the type of service involved.

The services which are subject to the MSA rate bands are as follows:

- Banded Optical Transport
- Clear Channel Capability
- Custom Connect
- Digital Data
- DOV Connect
- Express Banded Optical Transport
- Express Connect
- Flex Express Connect
- High Capacity DS1
- High Capacity DS3
- High Voltage Protection
- Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> (T)
- Program Audio
- Dedicated SONET Ring
- EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> (T)
- Video Connect
- Voice Grade

To determine the pricing for the Special Transport rate element when the wire centers involved are located within different price zones/bands, apply the rates for the higher price zone or price band. Rates subject to pricing flexibility are noted as Price Band A, B, or C. Traditional Price CAP rates are in Zones 1, 2 and 3. Rates between corresponding zones/bands (1/A- 2/B- 3/C) are maintained for services not awarded pricing flexibility. The MSA Level indicates whether Special Access (SP) and/or dedicated Switched Access trunking services (DSW) may be subject to pricing flexibility band assignment.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>

(T)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
20.1 General .....	20-4
20.2 Service Description .....	20-5
20.3 Conditions.....	20-5
20.4 Application of Rates and Charges .....	20-7
20.4.1 CONNECT .....	20-7
(A) Single Route Connect .....	20-7
(B) Dual Route Connect.....	20-7
(C) CO Connect .....	20-8
(D) Express Connect .....	20-9
(E) Flex Express Connect .....	20-10
(F) Custom Connect .....	20-12
20.4.2 EtherPoint Optical Network Transport.....	20-24
(A) J-SONET Transport.....	20-24
(B) Banded Optical Transport.....	20-25
(C) Expanded Band Optical Transport.....	20-27
20.4.3 Payload .....	20-28
20.5 Rate Regulation.....	20-29
20.5.1 Changes in Length of a TPP .....	20-29
20.5.2 Renewal Options.....	20-30
20.5.3 Conversion .....	20-30
20.5.4 Rate Changes .....	20-30
20.5.5 Termination Liability.....	20-31
20.5.6 Termination Without Liability .....	20-31
20.5.7 Upgrade to Higher Bandwidth .....	20-32
20.6 Off-Net Wire Center .....	20-32
20.7 Shared Use .....	20-33
20.8 EtherPoint LANs .....	20-36
20.9 Rates and Charges .....	20-38

(T)

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	Page
20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services <sup>SM</sup> .....	20-148
20.10.1 General .....	20-148
20.10.2 Terms and Conditions .....	20-149
20.10.3 Service Components .....	20-152
20.10.4 Application of Rates and Charges .....	20-163
20.10.5 Termination Liability .....	20-164
20.10.6 Conversions.....	20-166
20.10.7 Deployment and Availability .....	20-166
20.10.8 Shared Use .....	20-166
20.10.9 Extension of a Commitment Period.....	20-167
20.10.10 Channel Interface Codes.....	20-168
20.10.11 Rates and Charges.....	20-169
20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR).....	20-230
20.11.1 General .....	20-230
20.11.2 Definitions.....	20-230
20.11.3 Terms and Conditions .....	20-233
20.11.4 Service Components .....	20-248
20.11.5 Applications of Rates and Charges .....	20-249
20.11.6 Termination Liability .....	20-249
20.11.7 Conversions.....	20-254
20.11.8 Deployment and Availability .....	20-256
20.11.9 Shared Use .....	20-256
20.11.10 Extension of a Commitment Period.....	20-257
20.11.11 Rates and Charges.....	20-258
20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features .....	20-323

(T)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-3  
Cancels Original Page 20-3

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, (cont'd.)

	Page
20.12 Optional Networking Service .....	20-339
20.12.1 General .....	20-339
20.12.2 Service Description .....	20-339
20.12.3 Technical Specifications .....	20-346
20.12.4 Terms and Conditions .....	20-346
20.12.5 Rate Regulations .....	20-348
20.12.6 Termination Liability .....	20-351
20.12.7 Channel Interfaces.....	20-352
20.12.8 Rates and Charges.....	20-353

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-4  
Cancels Original Page 20-4

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.1 General

This section contains the rules and regulations pertaining to the provisioning of SONET Access and Dense Wave Division Multiplexing (DWDM) Service. The regulations and rates specified herein are in addition to the applicable rates and regulations specified in other Sections of this tariff.

This service supports asynchronous bandwidth capacities at 1.5 Mbps and 45 Mbps in addition to synchronous Optical Carrier (OC) bandwidth capacities at OC-3, OC-3c, OC-12, OC-12c, OC-48, OC48c and OC192 bit rates and 1.25 Gbps or 2.5 Gbps wavelengths. The SONET add/drop multiplexer aggregates lesser bit speed services onto the dedicated SONET ring or the two-point SONET circuit configuration.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.2 Description

EtherPoint is comprised of high speed SONET based and/or DWDM technology providing connectivity at, and transport between, two or more Customer designated locations (CDLs). Additionally, certain EtherPoint services provide interconnection between an EIS arrangement and a Telephone Company wire center associated with certain EtherPoint Service, IP Port service or advanced data service\*.

(T)

(T)

(T)

20.3 Conditions

EtherPoint services are provided where facilities are available with sufficient bandwidth capacity to meet the Customer's request.

(T)

The Customer is responsible for providing all facilities and cabling necessary to connect Customer equipment to this interface or to interconnect with the Telephone Company or its services under an EIS arrangement.

The Customer will be billed additional charges for any charges levied the Telephone Company for space and power required to place equipment on the company's side of the network interface.

Customer Facility Assignment (CFA) is controlled by the Telephone Company, on all access Customer serving wire centers on the IOF and extends to the terminating CDL. Should the Customer require control of the facility assignment and order multiplexing on the IOF, the services from the multiplexer to the end user serving wire center will be ordered from Section 5 of this tariff.

It is the Customer's responsibility to ensure that the Customer's equipment provides industry standard electrical signals compatible with EtherPoint transport transmission. Technical specifications are contained in the following publications:

(T)

Belcore Document GR-253-CORE, Issue 2, April, 1996  
Belcore Document GR-1400-CORE, Issue 1, March, 1994  
Belcore Document GT-1374-CORE, Issue 1, March, 1994  
American National Standard, ANSI T1.105-1996  
American National Standard, ANSI T1.102-1993

\* Advanced data services include frame relay services, switched multi-megabit services, internet protocol services, LAN Extension Services and ATM-cell relay services.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-6  
Cancels Original Page 20-6

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.3 Conditions, (cont'd.)

The Company will work cooperatively with the Customer during a planning session to insure that the Customer orders sufficient EtherPoint bandwidth capacity to satisfy the Customer's requirements as well as other applicable EtherPoint services. This planning session must take place prior to an initial EtherPoint ASR.

(T)

|

(T)



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges

20.4.1 CONNECT

The Connect rate element provides the platform for Customer access to the Telephone Company's EtherPoint Optical Network where connection to certain EtherPoint services, IP Port service or advanced data services occur. The Connect rate element provides the link between the CDL or EIS arrangement and the SWC of the CDL or EIS arrangement.

(T)

There are three types of Connects:

- Single Route Connect \*
- Dual Route Connect \*
- CO Connect \*
- Custom Connect
- Express Connect
- Flex Express Connect

(A) Single Route Connect

The Single Route provides a connection to the Telephone Company's wire center(s) via a point-to-point route configuration. The Single Route Connect may be provided as electrical or optical interface in OC bandwidths of OC3, OC12, OC24 or OC48. The Single Route Connect may be ordered as switched or special access.

(B) Dual Route Connect

The Dual Route Connect provides a connection to the Telephone Company's wire center(s) in which the working transmission path traverses a distinct and separate path from the protection transmission path. The Dual Route Connect may be provided as electrical or optical interface in OC bandwidths of OC3, OC12, OC24 or OC48. The Dual Route Connect may be ordered as switched or special access.

\*Grandfathered to existing service effective December 26, 1998.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-8  
Cancels Original Page 20-8

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(C) CO Connect\*

The CO Connect provides access to the Telephone Company's EtherPoint platform. The CO Connect is provided at DS3, DS1 and DS0 levels. The appropriate special access line from Section 5 will apply.

(T)

When a CO Connect is provided at a DS3 or DS1 level, the Customer may order multiplexing, as shown in Section 5, at the end user serving wire center. The Customer will be charged for the multiplexing in addition to the CO Connect.

When a CO Connect is ordered at a DS0 level, the Customer must request a minimum of a DS1 interface at the IC Customer wire center and will be charged for the appropriate payload (i.e., DS1 or DS3) at the IC Customer wire center. The CO connect may be ordered as switched or special access.

\*Grandfathered to existing service effective December 26, 1998.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(D) Express Connect

The Express Connect provides a connection to the Telephone Company's EtherPoint wire center(s) via a ring topology consisting of three nodes, one of which must be a Telephone Company serving wire center. Any additional CO Nodes must be contiguous to the serving wire center. When two of the nodes are Customer designated locations, both must be served by the same serving wire center and only one Customer location can be without an Express Connect CDL Node. The Express Connect is provided at a bandwidth of OC3, OC12 or OC48 and may be ordered under a one (1) year, three (3) year, five (5) year or seven (7) year Term Payment Plan (TPP).

(T)

The Express Connect has three rate elements, a "First System" with optional "Additional System(s) and Additional Express Nodes." The Customer may order up to three "Additional Systems" of OC3, OC12, or OC48 bandwidth not to exceed OC12, OC48 or OC192 bandwidth capacity respectively. Rider charges for Express Connect are included in its monthly rate.

The Customer may subscribe to Custom Connect Shared Transport, Custom Connect Dedicated Transport or Banded Optical Transport with Express Connect.

The Express Connect may be ordered as switched or special access.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(E) Flex Express Connect

The Flex Express Connect provides a connection to the Telephone Company's EtherPoint wire center(s) via ring topology with a minimum of four nodes, two of which must be Telephone Company wire centers. When two or more of the nodes are Customer designated locations, only one of those nodes may be without a Flex Express CDL Node. The Flex Express Connect is provided at a bandwidth of OC3, OC12 or OC48.

(T)

Flex Express Connect is comprised of four rate elements, a "First System" with optional "Additional System(s)", Additional Flex Nodes, and Flex Express Transport. The Customer may order up to three "Additional System(s)" of OC3, OC12 or OC48 not to exceed OC12, OC48 or OC192 bandwidth capacity, respectively.

Flex Express Transport is applied to the entire circumference of the service and is measured from the serving wire center of the Customer designated location(s) and the CO Nodes. Flex Express Transport is ordered with the "First System" and each "Additional System" Flex Express Connect in OC3, OC12 or OC48 bandwidth not to exceed OC12, OC48 or OC192 bandwidth capacity, respectively.

Flex Express may be ordered under a one (1) year, three (3) year or five (5) year or seven (7) year Term Payment Plan (TPP). After the initial order for Flex Express Connect, month-to-month rates shall apply for the additional Flex Nodes. When the TPP of the Flex Express "First System" expires and the Customer does not renew the TPP as shown in 20.5.2, the first Flex Express "Additional System" will assume the Flex Express "First System" rates.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-11  
Cancels Original Page 20-11

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(E) Flex Express Connect, (cont'd.)

In addition to the Flex Express Connect rate elements, Custom Connect Transport\* (Transport), as described in 20.4.1(F), is applicable for transport from the serving wire centers of the Customer designated locations and CO Nodes. Rider charges for Flex Express Connect\* are included in its monthly rate.

The Customer may subscribe to Custom Connect Shared Transport, Custom Connect Dedicated Transport or Banded Optical Transport with Flex Express Connect.

Flex Express Connect may be ordered as switched or special access.

\*Grandfathered to existing service effective December 26, 1998.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect

The Custom Connect provides a connection to the Telephone company's Optical Network and an access Customer's designated location (CDL) or EIS arrangement. The Custom Connect is typically comprised of CO Nodes, CDL Links or SONET Premises Nodes, Transport and Riders. Certain configurations involving connection to an IP Port service or advanced data services may not require all of these rate elements. Each Custom Connect must consist of a minimum of two Customer designated locations or one Customer designated location or EIS arrangement and a wire center where connection to an IP Port service or advanced data service occurs. At least one of the locations must be a CDL Link.

The Custom Connect may be ordered as switched or special access. The Concatenated/Non-concatenated Custom Connect CDL Link is provided with a two fiber network interface. Where technically feasible, the Concatenated/Non-concatenated CDL Link may be optionally ordered with four fiber, 1+1 protected network interface, as Single or Diverse Route.

Custom Connect may connect to Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services optical transport channels or may be provided over a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services backbone network as set forth in 20.10 following. Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services combines DWDM and SONET technologies to create a high-speed backbone network.

(T)

|

|

|

(T)

Custom Connect Single Route and Diverse Route at OC12c and OC48c may also connect to an advanced data service at designated Telephone Company wire centers.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

CO Node

The CO Node rate element is applicable for each central office that is equipped with a fiber optic terminal in which the Customer requests the ability to add/drop traffic to a CDL. Traffic is dropped from the CO Node via ports (lower speed drops). The CO Node may be ordered when a Customer requires OC level multiplexing on the Custom Connect. If the Customer wants to drop traffic below a DS3 at the CO Node, the Customer must request a minimum DS1 interface and appropriate special access lines from Section 5. The CO Node may also be used when the Customer wants to add/drop DS1 or DS3 traffic to a CDL located between the service areas shown under Section 5.2.6(H). The OC192 CO Node's ability to drop traffic below an OCn level is limited to new and in-service terminals technically capable of providing such directly from the ADM. See Rider section, herein, for further details. The appropriate multiplexing and access lines and transport rates from Section 5 will apply in addition to the CO Node and appropriate rider charges. However, multiplexing rates from Section 5 will not apply when the following conditions are met:

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

CO Node, (cont'd.)

- (1) The Customer requests to drop a DS3 from a CO Node for the purpose of establishing a DS3 multiplexed facility in its serving wire center; and
- (2) the Customer subscribes to and is billed for the CO Node rate element; and
- (3) the Customer CO Node is located in the same central office building where the DS3 multiplexed facility is to be located.

When the Customer CO Node is not located within the wire center serving the CDL, rates including the 3/1 multiplex rates apply as set forth in Section 5 and other Sections of this tariff. These charges are in addition to the appropriate CO Node, rates associated with transport of the DS3 facility to the wire center where the CO Node is located and rider charges applicable under this Section 20.

The CO Node, or in the alternative a CDL Link and multiplexer, is also required when Custom Connect provides the optical transmission facilities that connect an IP Port service or advanced data service to a CDL or to an EIS arrangement located in a different wire center.

The CO Node may be ordered at an OC3, OC12, OC48 or OC192 bandwidth capacity. The CO Node may be ordered under a one (1) year, three (3) year, five (5) year or seven (7) year Term Payment Plan (TPP).



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

CDL Link

The CDL Link rate element is applicable for each Customer designated location in which the Customer requests the ability to add/drop traffic. The CDL Link is offered as Single Route, Diverse Route or Ring Route and may be ordered with premise multiplexer provided or with premise fiber meet provided as OC3, OC12, OC48 or OC192 bandwidth capacity. Only one CDL Link per connect may be ordered with premise fiber meet provided. The premise fiber meet will terminate on a fiber cross connect panel at the demarcation point. CDL Link with premise fiber meet is not available for jointly provided meetpoint arrangements except where The Company provides a node within its network to the Customer.

If more than two Links or Nodes are ordered on the same order, the CDL Link must be ordered as a Ring Route CDL Link. A Ring Route CDL Link has a minimum of three nodes, one of which must be located in a Telephone Company wire center. A Custom Connect ordered via a ring topology will be provided with a service guarantee as shown in 2.4.4(A)(8). When Custom Connect is configured in a ring topology and is ordered under a meet point billing arrangement in which the Telephone Company acts as an intermediate carrier as set forth in Section 2.7.3 preceding, a CO Node is required.

The CDL Link may be ordered as Single Route or Diverse Route with concatenated or non-concatenated optical interface for OC3/OC3c, OC12/OC12c and OC48/OC48c. These CLD Links will terminate on a fiber cross connect panel at the demarcation point. The rider charges are included in the monthly rate for these CDL Links.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

CDL Link, (cont'd.)

The CDL Link may also be ordered as 1.25 Gbps and 2.5 Gbps Single Route or Diverse Route. This CDL Link cannot ride a higher level facility and can only be ordered CDL to CDL.

The CDL Link may be ordered under a one (1) year, three (3) year, five (5) year or seven (7) year TPP.

When Custom Connect is provided over a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services backbone and the transport between the nodes is provided using Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services optical transport channels, a SONET Premises Node applies in lieu of the CDL Link to each Customer designated location of the Custom Connect ring where SONET multiplexing is required.

(T)

|

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

CDL Link with Optical Cross Connect

The CDL Link with Optical Cross Connect provides the communications path between the Telephone Company provided electronics and a Customer's transmission equipment and facilities where the Customer is provided EIS as defined in Section 17. This rate element includes the intra-office connection from the Telephone Company fiber optic terminal and the optical jumpers to facilitate the cross connect to the Customer's transmission equipment and facilities within the Telephone Company wire center. When the CDL Link with Optical Cross Connect is provided, an Optical Facility Termination as set forth in Section 17.9.4 is not applicable. This rate element allows connectivity to Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), IP Port service or an advanced data service.

The CDL Link with Optical Cross Connect will be provided as single route without telephone company provided electronics at OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48, OC48c or OC192 bandwidth levels as ordered by the Customer.

When Custom Connect is configured to another Customer designated location, the appropriate CDL Link rate element is applicable from the Customer-designated location to the serving wire center. In this case, the CDL Link rate element applies in addition to the CDL Link with Optical Cross Connect rate element. The CDL Link with Optical Cross Connect may be ordered under a one (1) year, three (3) year, five (5) year or seven (7) year TPP. Rates for the CDL Link with Optical Cross Connect are shown in 20.9.65 through 20.9.72 will apply in addition to other charges specified in Section 17.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

CDL Link with Optical Cross Connect, (cont'd.)

Network Channel Interfaces

The network channel interface codes define the bit rates that are available.  
Network Channel interfaces and codes are defined below:

<u>Service</u>	<u>Ports</u>	<u>Codes</u>
OC3, OC3c	2 Fiber	02SOF.D(B&F)
OC3, OC3c	4 Fiber, 1+1 Protection	04SOF.D(B&F)
STM1	2 Fiber	02SOF.D(B&F)
STM1	4 Fiber, 1+1 Protection	04SOF.D(B&F)
OC12, OC12c, STM4	2 Fiber	02SOF.D(B&F)
OC12, OC12c, STM4	4 Fiber, 1+1 Protection	04SOF.D(B&F)
OC48, OC48c	2 Fiber	02SOF.D(B&F)
OC48, OC48c	4 Fiber, 1+1 Protection	04SOF.D(B&F)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

Transport

Transport may be ordered as shared or dedicated. Shared Transport is applicable when the transport between nodes and/or Links is ordered at different bandwidth levels. The Dedicated Transport is applicable when transport between the Nodes and/or Links is of the same bandwidth level. Dedicated Transport is also applicable when transport between a wire center offering connection to an IP Port service or advanced data service and the CDL Link or CLD Link with Optical Cross Connect, as applicable.

Shared Transport may be ordered in bandwidths of DS1, DS3/STS1, OC3/STM1, OC3c, E1, OC12/STM4, OC12c, OC48 or OC48c. In Hawaii, shared interisland transport may be ordered for DS3, OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48 and OC48c bandwidths. Dedicated Transport may be ordered in bandwidths of OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48, OC48c and OC192, 1.25 Gbps and 2.5 Gbps. The transport is mileage sensitive and will be calculated based on the V&H coordinates of the wire centers comprising each segment of the custom connect service with the exception of Hawaii.

In the State of Hawaii, Custom Connect Transport is provided in two parts, one as Intra-island Transport and the other as Interisland Transport. Intra-island Transport provides the transmission facilities between serving wire centers on the same island. The Interisland Shared/Dedicated Transport rate provides for the transmission facilities between each island's Telephone Company Hub Wire Center. Interisland Shared/Dedicated Transport for OCn services is a non-distance sensitive, flat-rated monthly charge. The Intra-island Transport rate is mileage sensitive and is calculated separately for each island's segment of the facility based on V&H coordinates between a Telephone Company's Hub Wire Center of the respective island and the serving wire center associated with the CDL or CO node on that same island. The applicable meet point billing mileage calculation is specified in 2.7.3. Alternatively, the Customer has the option to subscribe to Banded Optical Transport in place of Custom Connect Shared Transport.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

Transport, (cont'd.)

The Transport is provided at a flat-rated monthly recurring charge.

When point to point Custom Connect is provided over a Hawaiian Telcom  
Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> backbone network as set forth in Section 20.10 (T)  
following, connection between the Custom Connect nodes is provided using a (T)  
Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services optical transport channel in lieu (T)  
of Custom Connect transport. When Custom Connect configured in a ring (T)  
topology is provided over a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services (T)  
backbone network, connection between the SONET nodes (Custom Connect CO (T)  
Nodes and/or SONET Premises Nodes) is provided using unprotected Hawaiian (T)  
Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services optical transport channels as set forth in (T)  
Section 20.12 in lieu of Custom Connect transport. Since protection is inherent in (T)  
the Custom Connect service, protection is not required on the Hawaiian Telcom (T)  
Dedicated Wavelength Services optical transport channels. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

Transport, (cont'd.)

Connection of Custom Connect configured in a ring topology to a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> ring is provided over an equal speed, unprotected optical transport channel (e.g., an OC3 Custom Connect node would connect to a 155.52 Mbps unprotected Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services channel). Each node of a Custom Connect ring must be located at the same Customer designated location or central office as its corresponding Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services node.

(T)

(T)

(T)

Rider

The Rider is the Customer's service(s) traversing a higher bandwidth level. Riders may be provided at DS1, DS3, OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48, OC48c, STS1, E1, STM1 or STM4 bandwidth levels as required by the Customer.

The Rider is provided at a flat-rated monthly recurring charge and is applicable per rider circuit ordered. A Rider is not charged with a CDL Link – Single or Diverse Route – Concatenated/Non-concatenated optical interface. The Rider charges for Express Connect or Flex Express Connect are included in their monthly rates.

Four fiber 1+1 protection consists of two cards in the add/drop multiplexer, one working card and a second, standby card to provide automatic protection from a fault in the working card. The four fiber 1+1 protection is available with all Telephone Company provided add/drop multiplexers and with compatible CPE and applies per CDL. When a Rider is ordered with four fiber 1+1 protection, the protection charge applies in addition to the charge for the Rider. Prior to December 28, 2002, the Telephone Company provided four fiber, 1+1 protection at no charge, upon request of the Customer. Customers with those interface arrangements on their Riders are grandfathered as of December 28, 2002, and are not subject to the optional feature charge.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-22  
Cancels Original Page 20-22

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

Rider, (cont'd.)

Intrastate Riders may be transported on the Customer's interstate EtherPoint facility.

(T)

In jointly provided meetpoint arrangements, rider charges apply in addition to other applicable charges when the Company provides any OCn mux node, whether provided at the Customer premise or in the central office.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.1 CONNECT, (cont'd.)

(F) Custom Connect, (cont'd.)

Acceptable rider speeds allowed by node type are as follows:

<u>NODES:</u>	<u>OC3</u>	<u>OC12</u>	<u>OC48</u>	<u>OC192</u>
DS1 Rider	X	X*	X*	X*
DS3 Rider	X	X	X	X*
STS1 Rider	X	X	X	X
OC3/OC3c Rider		X	X	X
OC12/OC12c Rider			X	X
OC48/OC48c Rider				X

\* This provision is only available from nodes that are technically capable of providing DS1 and DS3 drops directly from the OCn node terminal. The maximum capacity utilization that can be delivered by an OCn node terminal selected by the Customer may be limited by the number and type of riders that are provisioned on the OCn node and are limited by the maximum number of interfaces available to the OCn backplane. Where the OCn terminal is technically capable of supporting lower bandwidth OCn nodes as a sub-multiplexer, the Company may provide such at the Customer premise and Central Office Node locations at the tariffed CO Node rates per sub-multiplexer node deployed.

SONET Premises Node - Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>

(T)

The SONET Premises Node rate element applies at each CDL at which a SONET node is needed to complete a Custom Connect ring over a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services backbone network. The functionality and capabilities of the SONET Premises Node are the same as those specified for the CO Node preceding. The SONET Premises Node will only be provided when Custom Connect is configured in a ring or point to point topology in which the transport between the nodes (CO Node and/or SONET Premises Nodes) is provided using Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services optical transport channels. Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services is described in Section 20.10 following. The SONET Premises Node applies in lieu of the Custom Connect CDL Link.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

The SONET Premises Node may be ordered under a three (3) year, five (5) year or seven (7) year TPP.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4.2 EtherPoint Optical Network Transport

The transport element provides for the interoffice Optical Network transport between wire centers on Telephone Company defined LANs. Each IC Customer Connect must have its own transport. Transport cannot be shared among IC Customer Connects.

EtherPoint Optical Network Transport\* may be provided as LAN-wide, LAN-wide Premium or Point-to-Point. J-SONET Transport\* may be purchased in DS0, DS1 or DS3 bandwidths. Band SONET Transport may be purchased in DS0, DS1, DS3, OC3 or OC12 Bandwidths.

(T)

(A) J-SONET Transport provides transport between the serving wire centers of the CDLs. J-SONET Transport may be provided at DS0, DS1 or DS3 bandwidth levels as required by the Customer. The bandwidth of the transport must be the same as the bandwidth of the CO Connect or the payload, e.g., DS0 J-SONET requires a DS0 connect and DS3 J-SONET Transport requires a DS3 CO Connect. J-SONET Transport may be ordered as switched or special access.

J-SONET Transport is provided at a non-distance sensitive flat rated monthly charge per LAN traversed.

\* Grandfathered to existing service effective December 26, 1998.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.2 Optical Network Transport, (cont'd.)

(B) Banded Optical Transport

Banded Optical Transport provides transport between the serving wire center of the interexchange access Customer's location and the access Customer's end user premises. Banded Optical Transport may be provided at DS0, DS1, DS3, OC3, E1, STS1, STM1, STM4, OC12 or OC48 bandwidth levels as required by the Customer. Wholly provided Banded Optical Transport may also be provided at OC3c, OC12c and OC48c bandwidth levels. When Banded Optical is ordered at a DS0 level, the Customer must request a minimum of a DS1 interface at the IC Customer wire center and will be charged for the appropriate rider (i.e., DS1 or DS3). Banded Optical Transport is provided with a service guarantee as shown in 2.4.4(A)(8). For subscription to Banded Optical Transport, the Customer must have an accumulative demand requirement equivalent to an average of nine DS3s, i.e., 5,978 channels, per LATA. The bandwidth will be reviewed annually at a mutually agreed upon date by the Customer and the Company. An allowance of minus 2% will be considered as having met the commitment level. Should the bandwidth fall below minus 2%, the Customer will have thirty (30) days to meet the bandwidth requirement. If not met, the Customer will be notified by the Telephone Company and will be required to convert from Banded Optical Transport to another EtherPoint Transport option.

(T)

Banded Optical Transport is provided at a flat-rated monthly charge for one (1) year, three (3) year, five (5) year, or seven (7) year Term Payment Plans (TPPs). The term period for Banded Optical Transport cannot exceed the term period of the Connect. Banded Optical Transport includes the special access line from the end user serving wire center to the end user premises, for both on-net and off-net, with the exception of jointly provided Banded Optical Transport. Banded Optical Transport will be provisioned at the highest network facility available at the time of the order. The monthly rate will be determined based on the mileage between the serving wire centers of the Customer designated locations and is applicable on a per circuit basis. Mileage will be rounded up to the next whole mile except when the CDLs are collocated.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-26  
Cancels Original Page 20-26

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.2 EtherPoint Optical Network Transport, (cont'd.)

(T)

(B) Banded Optical Transport, (cont'd.)

When both Customer designated locations are provided by the Telephone Company, wholly provided, the monthly rates as shown in 20.9.66 are applicable. When one of the Customer designated locations is provided by another telephone company, or the Customer terminates at a multiplexer in a wire center on the IOF, jointly provided, the monthly rates as shown in 20.9.67 shall apply. For jointly provided transport with another telephone company, the meet point billing mileage calculation is specified in Section 2.7.3.

Banded Optical Transport may be ordered as switched or special access.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.2 EtherPoint Optical Network Transport, (cont'd.)

(T)

(C) Expanded Band Optical Transport

Expanded Band Optical Transport provides transport between the interexchange access Customer's location and the access Customer's end user location. Expanded Band Optical Transport may be provided at DS1, DS3, OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, STS1, E1 or STM1 bandwidth levels as required by the Customer. For subscription to Expanded Band Optical Transport, the Customer must have an accumulative demand requirement equivalent to an average of nine DS3's, i.e., 5,978 channels, per LATA. The bandwidth will be reviewed annually at a mutually agreed upon date by the Customer and the Company. An allowance of minus 2% will be considered as having met the commitment level. Should the bandwidth fall below minus 2%, the Customer will have thirty (30) days to meet the bandwidth requirement. If not met, the Customer will be notified by the Telephone Company and will be required to convert from Expanded Band EtherPoint Optical to another EtherPoint Optical Network Transport option.

(T)

Expanded Band EtherPoint Optical Transport is provided at a flat-rated monthly charge for one (1) year, three (3) year, five (5) year or seven (7) year contract periods at the rates shown in 20.9.118 through 20.9.126. Expanded Band Optical Transport includes the special access line from the access Customer's serving wire center to the access Customer's premises and from the end user serving wire center to the end user premises. Expanded Band Optical Transport will be provisioned at the highest network facility available at the time of the order. The monthly rate will be determined based on the mileage between the serving wire centers of the Customer designated locations and is applicable on a per circuit basis. Mileage will be rounded to the next whole mile except when CDLs are collocated.

(T)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-28  
Cancels Original Page 20-28

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

20.4.3 Payload

Payload is the Customer service riding on the shared IOF transport and/or the activation of the service(s). Payload is provided at a flat-rated monthly recurring charge which includes add/drop multiplexing and is applicable at the wire center for each Customer designated location, with the exception of CO Connects, Banded Optical Transport and Wholly Provided Custom Connect. Payload services include DS1, DS3, OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, STS1 and STM1. Payload services may be ordered as switched or special access.

The monthly rates for DS1 payloads are shown in 20.12.8.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.5 Rate Regulations

EtherPoint may be ordered under a one (1), three (3), five (5), or seven (7) year Term Payment Plan (TPP). Any TPP for these services is subject to an TPP Termination Liability Charge as specified herein.

(T)

When ordered together the TPP applies to Connects, Banded Optical Transport and Additional Nodes.

20.5.1 Changes in Length of a TPP

Prior to the expiration of a TPP period, the Customer may elect to convert to a new TPP period of the same or different length, subject to the following conditions:

- No credit will be given for the new period for payments made under the original TPP arrangement.
- NRCs will not be reapplied for existing services.
- If the new TPP period is shorter in length than the time remaining under the existing TPP, the change to the new TPP period constitutes a disconnect of the existing TPP service and termination liability charges will apply.
- The rates for the new period will be the rates currently in effect at the time of the change.
- If the Customer subscribes to a new TPP which is greater in length than the initial TPP term and discontinues one or all of the service elements prior to the expiration of the new termination liability period, the termination liability, as set forth below, will apply based on the remainder of the TPP period in effect at the time of the disconnect.

Year in which Service Is Discontinued	Liability Rate
1	100%
2	75%
3	50%
4 or more	25%

\* Grandfathered to existing service effective December 26, 1998.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.5 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

20.5.2 Renewal Options

Ninety (90) days prior to the expiration of the existing TPP, the Customer shall submit in writing to select a new TPP or disconnect service. If no notice is received, the Company will automatically reconnect the Customer to a new TPP with the same term life as the previous.

After completion of the initial TPP term and the Customer subscribes to a new term that is longer in length the termination liability, as set forth below, will apply based on the remainder of the TPP period in effect at the time of the disconnect.

<u>Year in which Service Is Discontinued</u>	<u>Liability Rate</u>
1	20%
2	15%
3	10%
4 or more	5%

20.5.3 Conversion

When an existing Customer purchases EtherPoint, the Customer may upgrade their existing special access services to EtherPoint. The upgrade may require physical network changes, as well as changes to existing billing arrangements. Physical changes consist of reterminating existing services not currently utilizing the EtherPoint Optical network.

(T)

(T)

(T)

Termination liability charges will not apply to the Customer's existing services provided the EtherPoint TPP term commitment agreement is equal to or longer in length than the time remaining for the existing arrangement.

(T)

20.5.4 Rate Changes

The TPP rates are exempt from Telephone Company initiated increases for the length of the plan, however, decreases will be passed on to the Customer. Rate changes may occur as a result of FCC action.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-31  
Cancels Original Page 20-31

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.5 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

20.5.5 Termination Liability

In the event the Customer discontinues one or all of the service elements (Connect, Banded Optical Transport, Additional Node) prior to the end of the termination liability period, initial termination liability charges, as set forth below, will apply based on the remainder of the TPP period in effect at the time of the disconnect.

Year in which Service Is Discontinued	Liability Rate
1	40%
2	35%
3	30%
4 or more	25%

20.5.6 Termination Without Liability

For Banded Optical Transport, termination charges will not apply when the Customer disconnects a DS0 or DS1 on a circuit by circuit basis provided the required accumulative bandwidth is met as shown in 20.4.2(B).

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.5 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

20.5.7 Upgrade to Higher Bandwidth

The Customer who has grown incrementally, may elect to upgrade service to a higher bandwidth during a TPP period to gain economic efficiencies. Termination charges will not apply as long as the upgraded service remains connected at the same point of termination(s), unless the network is being redesigned to gain network efficiency. Nonrecurring charges associated with the new bandwidth upgrade shall apply.

20.5.8 Change in Interface

The Customer may elect to change service from a 2-fiber interface to a 4-fiber interface during a TPP. Termination charges will not apply as long as the changed service remains at the same point of termination(s).

20.6 Off-Net Wire Center

Off-Net wire center is a wire center not a designated EtherPoint wire center office. The Customer may order a DS0, DS1, DS3 or E1 to the Off-Net wire center. Mileage charges will be determined based on airline miles to the nearest on-net wire center at the transport rates shown in Section 5.

(T)

Circuits connected to the Off-Net wire center will be billed existing tariffed rates as shown in Section 5.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.7 Shared Use

Shared Use is the provisioning of Switched Access over EtherPoint. Rating as EtherPoint will continue until such time as a portion of the available EtherPoint capacity is used to provide Switched Access service.

(T)

For shared use, a special access DS3 interface must be ordered between the IC Customer and the IC Customer wire center. When switched trunks are ordered, a DS1 switched interface must be ordered for the switched trunks. A DS3 or DS1 interface ordered as Switched Access will be used exclusively for Switched Access.

As individual channels are activated for Switched Access, monthly charges will be adjusted between Switched Access and EtherPoint Access based on the number of channels used for Switched Access and the remaining EtherPoint Access facility.

(T)

(T)

The total Shared Use for Switched Access charge is equal to the number of channels used for Switched Access divided by 24 for DS1 or 672 for DS3 times the Monthly Switched Access Charges. The monthly Switched Access rates used will be the current rates for Switched Access Entrance Facility, Direct-Trunked Transport Facility, Direct-Trunked Transport Termination and Multiplexer.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-34  
Cancels Original Page 20-34

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.7 Shared Use, (cont'd.)

Following is an example of how Shared Use will apply to EtherPoint.

(T)

Single Route OC3 Connect - Electrical	\$4,100.00
Point-to-Point Transport - OC1 (10 Miles X \$160.00)	1,600.00
DS3 CO Connect	130.00
DS3 Payload	<u>160.00</u>
Total SONET Monthly Recurring Charge	\$5,990.00

Customer wants to utilize 850 channels for Switched Access DS3 with 10 miles of transport.

$$850/672 = 1.2 \text{ DS3s}$$

DS3 Direct-Trunked Transport Facility = \$67.44 X 10	\$ 674.40
DS3 Direct-Trunked Transport Termination	190.46
DS3 Entrance Facility	<u>1,263.67</u>
Total Monthly Rate per DS3	\$2,128.53

$$\$2,128.53 \times 1.2 \text{ DS3s} = \$2,554.23 \text{ Switched Access Shared Use Monthly Rate}$$

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-35  
Cancels Original Page 20-35

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.7 Shared Use, (cont'd.)

SONET Monthly Recurring Charge	\$5,990.00
Switched Access Shared Use	<u>-2,554.23</u>
SONET Monthly Charge	\$3,435.77
SONET Monthly Charge	\$3,435.77
Switched Access Shared Use	<u>+2,554.23</u>
Total Monthly Billing	\$5,990.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-36  
Cancels Original Page 20-36

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.8 EtherPoint LANs \*

(T)

<u>State</u>	<u>CLLI</u>	<u>Wire Center</u>	<u>LAN Name</u>	<u>Contiguous LAN</u>
HI	AIEAHICO	AIEA	Honolulu	Central
HI	HNLLHIMN	HONOLULU-ALAKEA	Honolulu	
HI	KAILHICO	KAILUA	Honolulu	
HI	KANHHICO	KANEOHE	Honolulu	
HI	KOKOHICO	KOKO HEAD	Honolulu	
HI	MLUAHICO	MOANALUA	Honolulu	
HI	PLOAHICO	PUULOA	Honolulu	
HI	PNHOHICO	PUNAHOU	Honolulu	
HI	MILNHICO	MILILANI	Central	
HI	WPHUHICO	WAIPAHU	Central	
HI	WANEHICO	WAIANAE**	Central	
HI	MKHAHICO	MAKAHA	Central	

\*\* This wire center is available only as a pass through office from the cable head for STM1 EtherPoint access service from Honolulu to Japan.

(T)

\* Reference 20.12 for availability of service.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-37  
Cancels Original Page 20-37

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.8 EtherPoint LANs \*, (cont'd.)

(T)

<u>State</u>	<u>CLLI</u>	<u>Wire Center</u>	<u>LAN Name</u>	<u>Contiguous LAN</u>
HI	PKAPHIXA	KAPOLEI	Central	
HI	WPHUHXB	ROYAL KUNIA	Central	
HI	MAUKHICO	MILILANI MAUKA	Central	
HI	WMLOHICO	WAIMANALO	Central	
HI	WLUAHICO	WAIALUA	Central	
HI	LAIEHICO	LAIE	Central	
HI	WAHWHICO	WAHIAWA	Central	
HI	WLKUHICO	WAILUKU	Maui	
HI	KIHEHICO	KIHEI	Maui	
HI	HILOHICO	HILO	Hilo	
HI	KMLOHICO	KAMUELA	Hilo	
HI	KHAEHICO	KAWAIHAE	Hilo	

\* Reference 20.12 for availability of service.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-38  
Cancels Original Page 20-38

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.1 Express Connect - First System - OC3

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(N1EC1)	(N1EC3)	(N1EC5)	(N1EC7)
(Switched USOC)	(N1E51)	(N1E53)	(N1E55)	(N1E57)
	\$7,700.00	\$6,800.00	\$6,300.00	\$6,200.00

20.9.2 Express Connect - Additional System - OC3

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NAUC1)	(NAUC3)	(NAUC5)	(NAUC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NAU51)	(NAU53)	(NAU55)	(NAU57)
	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-39  
Cancels Original Page 20-39

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.3 Express Connect - First System - OC12

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC) (N1EC1)	(N1EC1)	(N1EC3)	(N1EC5)	(N1EC7)
(Switched USOC) (N1E51)	(N1E51)	(N1E53)	(N1E55)	(N1E57)
	\$13,000.00	\$12,100.00	\$11,400.00	\$11,300.00

20.9.4 Express Connect - Additional System - OC12

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC) (NAUC1)	(NAUC1)	(NAUC3)	(NAUC5)	(NAUC7)
(Switched USOC) (NAU51)	(NAU51)	(NAU53)	(NAU55)	(NAU57)
	\$2,200.00	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00	\$2,100.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-40  
Cancels Original Page 20-40

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.5 Express Connect - First System – OC48

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(N1EC1)	(N1EC3)	(N1EC5)	(N1EC7)
(Switched USOC)	(N1E51)	(N1E53)	(N1E55)	(N1E57)
	\$27,625.00	\$27,125.00	\$26,750.00	\$26,350.00

20.9.6 Express Connect - Additional System – OC48

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NAUC1)	(NAUC3)	(NAUC5)	(NAUC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NAU51)	(NAU53)	(NAU55)	(NAU57)
	\$9,135.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-41  
Cancels Original Page 20-41

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.7 Flex Express Connect - First System - OC3

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(N4FC1)	(N4FC3)	(N4FCS)	(N4FC7)
(Switched USOC)	(N4F51)	(N4F53)	(N4F55)	(N4F57)
	\$11,500.00	\$10,200.00	\$9,550.00	\$9,450.00

20.9.8 Flex Express Connect - Additional System - OC3

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NAZC1)	(NAZC3)	(NAZC5)	(NAZC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NAZ51)	(NAZ53)	(NAZ55)	(NAZ57)
	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-42  
Cancels Original Page 20-42

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.9 Express and Flex Express - Additional CDL Node - OC3

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NZLCM)	(NZLC1)	(NZLC3)	(NZLC5)	(NZLC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NZL5M)	(NZL51)	(NZL53)	(NZL55)	(NZL57)
	\$3,600.00	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00	\$3,300.00

20.9.10 Express and Flex Express - Additional CO Node - OC3

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NZCCM)	(NZCC1)	(NZCC3)	(NZCC5)	(NZCC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NZC5M)	(NZC51)	(NZC53)	(NZC55)	(NZC57)
	\$2,500.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-43  
Cancels Original Page 20-43

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.11 Flex Express - First System Transport - OC3

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(1YS6S)
(Switched USOC)	(1YS7S)

\$170.00

20.9.12 Flex Express - Additional System Transport - OC3

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(1YS8S)
(Switched USOC)	(1YS9S)

\$25.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-44  
Cancels Original Page 20-44

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.13 Flex Express Connect - First System - OC12

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(N4FC1)	(N4FC3)	(N4FC5)	(N4FC7)
(Switched USOC)	(N4F51)	(N4F53)	(N4F55)	(N4F57)
	\$18,800.00	\$17,600.00	\$16,700.00	\$16,600.00

20.9.14 Flex Express Connect - Additional System - OC12

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NAZC1)	(NAZC3)	(NAZC5)	(NAZC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NAZ51)	(NAZ53)	(NAZ55)	(NAZ57)
	\$2,300.00	\$2,300.00	\$2,300.00	\$2,300.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-45  
Cancels Original Page 20-45

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.15 Express and Flex Express - Additional CDL Node - OC12

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NZLCM)	(NZLC1)	(NZLC3)	(NZLC5)	(NZLC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NZL5M)	(NZL51)	(NZL53)	(NZL55)	(NZL57)
	\$6,000.00	\$5,900.00	\$5,800.00	\$5,450.00	\$5,450.00

20.9.16 Express and Flex Express - Additional CO Node - OC12

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NZCCM)	(NZCC1)	(NZCC3)	(NZCC5)	(NZCC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NZC5M)	(NZC51)	(NZC53)	(NZC55)	(NZC57)
	\$3,500.00	\$3,425.00	\$3,350.00	\$3,100.00	\$3,100.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-46  
Cancels Original Page 20-46

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.17 Flex Express - First System Transport - OC12

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(1YS6S)
(Switched USOC)	(1YS7S)
	\$240.00

20.9.18 Flex Express - Additional System Transport - OC12

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(1YS8S)
(Switched USOC)	(1YS9S)
	\$45.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-47  
Cancels Original Page 20-47

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.19 Flex Express Connect - First System – OC48

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(N4FC1)	(N4FC3)	(N4FC5)	(N4FC7)
(Switched USOC)	(N4F51)	(N4F53)	(N4F55)	(N4F57)
	\$33,425.00	\$33,100.00	\$32,700.00	\$32,300.00

20.9.20 Flex Express Connect - Additional System – OC48

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NAZC1)	(NAZC3)	(NAZC5)	(NAZC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NAZ51)	(NAZ53)	(NAZ55)	(NAZ57)
	\$11,316.00	\$11,316.00	\$11,316.00	\$11,316.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-48  
 Cancels Original Page 20-48

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.21 Express and Flex Express - Additional CDL Node – OC48

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly</u>	<u>Seven Year Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NZLCM)	(NZLC1)	(NZLC3)	(NZLC5)	(NZLC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NZL5M)	(NZL51)	(NZL53)	(NZL55)	(NZL57)
	\$12,945.00	\$11,945.00	\$11,945.00	\$11,945.00	\$11,945.00

20.9.22 Express and Flex Express - Additional CO Node – OC48

<u>One Year</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(NZCCM)	(NZCC1)	(NZCC3)	(NZCC5)	(NZCC7)
(Switched USOC)	(NZC5M)	(NZC51)	(NZC53)	(NZC55)	(NZC57)
	\$9,130.00	\$9,130.00	\$9,130.00	\$9,130.00	\$9,130.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-49  
Cancels Original Page 20-49

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.23 Flex Express - First System Transport – OC48

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(1YS6S)
(Switched USOC)	(1YS7S)

\$500.00

20.9.24 Flex Express - Additional System Transport – OC48

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(1YS8S)
(Switched USOC)	(1YS9S)

\$100.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-50  
 Cancels Original Page 20-50

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.25 Custom Connect CO Node - OC3

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(CN3C1)	(CN3C3)	(CN3C5)	(CN3C7)
(Switched USOC)		(S3NV1)	(S3NV3)	(S3NV5)	(S3NV7)
	\$1,500.00	\$1,000.00	\$900.00	\$850.00	\$800.00

20.9.26 Custom Connect CO Node - OC12

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(CN3C1)	(CN3C3)	(CN3C5)	(CN3C7)
(Switched USOC)		(S3NV1)	(S3NV3)	(S3NV5)	(S3NV7)
	\$3,000.00	\$2,250.00	\$2,150.00	\$2,050.00	\$1,975.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Band and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-51  
 Cancels Original Page 20-51

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.27 Custom Connect CO Node - OC48

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(CN3C1)	(CN3C3)	(CN3C5)	(CN3C7)
(Switched USOC)		(S3NV1)	(S3NV3)	(S3NV5)	(S3NV7)
	\$3,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$4,300.00	\$4,100.00	\$3,900.00

20.9.28 Custom Connect CO Node – OC192

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year MonthlyRate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(CN3C1)	(CN3C3)	(CN3C5)	(CN3C7)
(Switched USOC)		(S3NV1)	(S3NV3)	(S3NV5)	(S3NV7)
OC192	\$6000.00	\$11,250.00	\$10,750.00	\$10,250.00	\$9,750.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-52  
Cancels Original Page 20-52

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.29 SONET Premises Node – Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services OC3

(T)

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(SSLX3)	(SSLX5)	(SSLX7)
(Switched USOC)		(SS6X3)	(SS6X 5)	(SS6X 7)
	\$1.00	\$900.00	\$850.00	\$800.00

20.9.30 SONET Premises Node - Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services OC12

(T)

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(SSLX3)	(SSLX5)	(SSLX7)
(Switched USOC)		(SS6X3)	(SS6X5)	(SS6X7)
	\$1.00	\$2,150.00	\$2,050.00	\$1,975.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-53  
Cancels Original Page 20-53

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.31 SONET Premises Node - Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> OC48

(T)

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(SSLX3)	(SSLX5)	(SSLX7)
(Switched USOC)		(SS6X3)	(SS6X5)	(SS6X7)
	\$1.00	\$4,300.00	\$4,100.00	\$3,900.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

20.9.32 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided - OC3

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAS)	(NYABS)	(NYACS)	(NYADS)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAES)	(NYAFS)	(NYAGS)	(NYAHS)
	\$3,000.00	\$1,075.00	\$1,000.00	\$950.00	\$900.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-54  
 Cancels Original Page 20-54

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.33 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided - OC3

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAJ)	(NYABJ)	(NYACJ)	(NYADJ)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAEJ)	(NYAFJ)	(NYAGJ)	(NYAHJ)
	\$1,500.00	\$650.00	\$620.00	\$600.00	\$580.00

20.9.34 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route Concatenated/Non-concatenated - OC3c/OC3

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(RSACE)	(RSACF)	(RSACG)	(RSACH)
	\$6,000.00	\$3,300.00	\$3,150.00	\$2,950.00	\$2,800.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-55  
Cancels Original Page 20-55

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.35 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided - OC12

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAS)	(NYABS)	(NYACS)	(NYADS)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAES)	(NYAFS)	(NYAGS)	(NYAHS)
	\$6,000.00	\$2,550.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,050.00

20.9.36 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided - OC12

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAJ)	(NYABJ)	(NYACJ)	(NYADJ)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAEJ)	(NYAFJ)	(NYAGJ)	(NYAHJ)
	\$1,500.00	\$650.00	\$620.00	\$600.00	\$580.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-56  
Cancels Original Page 20-56

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.37 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route – Concatenated/Non-concatenated -  
OC12c/OC12

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u> (RSACE)	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u> (RSACF)	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u> (RSACG)	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u> (RSACH)
(Special USOC)	\$6,000.00	\$6,700.00	\$6,350.00	\$6,150.00	\$5,950.00

20.9.38 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided -  
OC48

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u> (NYAAS)	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u> (NYABS)	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u> (NYACS)	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u> (NYADS)
(Special USOC)		(NYAAS)	(NYABS)	(NYACS)	(NYADS)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAES)	(NYAFS)	(NYAGS)	(NYAHS)
	\$6,000.00	\$4,450.00	\$4,100.00	\$3,900.00	\$3,700.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-57  
Cancels Original Page 20-57

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.39 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided - OC48

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAAJ)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYABJ)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYACJ)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYADJ)
(Special USOC) (Switched USOC)		(NYAEJ)	(NYAFJ)	(NYAGJ)	(NYAHJ)
	\$1,500.00	\$650.00	\$620.00	\$600.00	\$580.00

20.9.40 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route – Concatenated/Non-concatenated –  
OC48c/OC48

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACE)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACF)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACG)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACH)
(Special USOC)					
OC48C/OC48	\$6,000.00	\$12,500.00	\$12,250.00	\$12,000.00	\$11,750.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-58  
Cancels Original Page 20-58

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.41 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided – OC192

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAS)	(NYABS)	(NYACS)	(NYADS)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAES)	(NYAFS)	(NYAGS)	(NYAHS)
OC192	\$12,000.00	\$11,625.00	\$11,200.00	\$11,000.00	\$10,900.00

20.9.42 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided – OC192

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAJ)	(NYABJ)	(NYACJ)	(NYADJ)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAEJ)	(NYAFJ)	(NYAGJ)	(NYAHJ)
OC192	\$1,500.00	\$700.00	\$650.00	\$620.00	\$600.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-59  
Cancels Original Page 20-59

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.43 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided - OC3

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAD)	(NYABD)	(NYACD)	(NYADD)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAED)	(NYAFD)	(NYAGD)	(NYAHD)
	\$3,000.00	\$1,790.00	\$1,700.00	\$1,650.00	\$1,600.00

20.9.44 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided - OC3

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAG)	(NYABG)	(NYACG)	(NYADG)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAEG)	(NYAFG)	(NYAGG)	(NYAHG)
	\$3,000.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,165.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,100.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-60  
Cancels Original Page 20-60

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.45 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route - Concatenated/Non-concatenated -  
OC3c/OC3

(Special USOC)	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACJ)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACK)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACL)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACM)
	\$6,000.00	\$3,925.00	\$3,650.00	\$3,525.00	\$3,400.00

20.9.46 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided - OC12

(Special USOC) (Switched USOC)	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAAD) (NYAED)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYABD) (NYAFD)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYACD) (NYAGD)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYADD) (NYAHD)
	\$6,000.00	\$3,175.00	\$2,900.00	\$2,775.00	\$2,650.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-61  
 Cancels Original Page 20-61

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.47 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided - OC12

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAG)	(NYABG)	(NYACG)	(NYADG)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAEG)	(NYAFG)	(NYAGG)	(NYAHG)
	\$3,000.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,165.00	\$1,125.00	\$1,100.00

20.9.48 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route - Concatenated/Non-concatenated - OC12c/OC12

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(RSACJ)	(RSACK)	(RSACL)	(RSACM)
	\$6,000.00	\$7,350.00	\$7,050.00	\$6,825.00	\$6,625.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-62  
 Cancels Original Page 20-62

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.49 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided – OC48

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAD)	(NYABD)	(NYACD)	(NYADD)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAED)	(NYAFD)	(NYAGD)	(NYAHD)
	6,000.00	5,100.00	4,800.00	4,575.00	4,375.00

20.9.50 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided - OC48

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAG)	(NYABG)	(NYACG)	(NYADG)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAEG)	(NYAFG)	(NYAGG)	(NYAHG)
	3,000.00	1,200.00	1,165.00	1,125.00	1,100.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-63  
Cancels Original Page 20-63

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.51 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route - Concatenated/Non-concatenated –  
OC48c/OC48

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACJ)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACK)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACL)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSACM)
(Special USOC)					
OC48c/OC48	\$6,000.00	\$13,200.00	\$13,000.00	\$12,500.00	\$12,250.00

20.9.52 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided –  
OC192

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYABD)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYACD)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYADD)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAHD)
(Special USOC)	(NYAAD)	(NYABD)	(NYACD)	(NYADD)	(NYAHD)
(Switched USOC)	(NYAED)	(NYAFD)	(NYAGD)	(NYAHD)	
OC192	\$12,000.00	\$13,125.00	\$12,400.00	\$11,550.00	\$11,000.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-64  
Cancels Original Page 20-64

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.53 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided – OC192

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAAG) (NYAEG)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYABG) (NYAFG)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYACG) (NYAGG)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYADG) (NYAHG)
(Special USOC) (Switched USOC)					
OC192	\$3,000.00	\$1,300.00	\$1,250.00	\$1,220.00	\$1,200.00

20.9.54 Custom Connect CDL Link - Ring Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided - OC3

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAAR) (NYAER)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYABR) (NYAFR)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYACR) (NYAGR)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYADR) (NYAHR)
(Special USOC) (Switched USOC)					
	\$3,000.00	\$2,520.00	\$2,450.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,350.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-65  
Cancels Original Page 20-65

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.55 Custom Connect CDL Link - Ring Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided - OC3

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAH)	(NYABH)	(NYACH)	(NYADH)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAEH)	(NYAFH)	(NYAGH)	(NYAHH)
	\$3,000.00	\$2,045.00	\$2,020.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,970.00

20.9.56 Custom Connect CDL Link - Ring Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided - OC12

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAR)	(NYABR)	(NYACR)	(NYADR)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAER)	(NYAFR)	(NYAGR)	(NYAHR)
	\$6,000.00	\$3,950.00	\$3,800.00	\$3,650.00	\$3,475.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-66  
Cancels Original Page 20-66

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.57 Custom Connect CDL Link - Ring Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided - OC12

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAH)	(NYABH)	(NYACH)	(NYADH)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAEH)	(NYAFH)	(NYAGH)	(NYAHH)
	\$3,000.00	\$2,045.00	\$2,020.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,970.00

20.9.58 Custom Connect CDL Link - Ring Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided - OC48

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAR)	(NYABR)	(NYACR)	(NYADR)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAER)	(NYAFR)	(NYAGR)	(NYAHR)
	\$6,000.00	\$5,750.00	\$5,500.00	\$5,250.00	\$5,000.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-67  
 Cancels Original Page 20-67

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.59 Custom Connect CDL Link - Ring Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided - OC48

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAH)	(NYABH)	(NYACH)	(NYADH)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAEH)	(NYAFH)	(NYAGH)	(NYAHH)
	\$3,000.00	\$2,045.00	\$2,020.00	\$1,995.00	\$1,970.00

20.9.60 Custom Connect CDL Link - Ring Route with Premise Multiplexer Provided – OC192

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(NYAAR)	(NYABR)	(NYACR)	(NYADR)
(Switched USOC)		(NYAER)	(NYAFR)	(NYAGR)	(NYAHR)
OC192	\$12,000.00	\$15,625.00	\$14,900.00	\$14,050.00	\$13,500.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-68  
Cancels Original Page 20-68

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.61 Custom Connect CDL Link - Ring Route with Premise Fiber Meet Provided – OC192

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAAH)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYABH)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYACH)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYADH)
(Special USOC) (Switched USOC)		(NYAEH)	(NYAFH)	(NYAGH)	(NYAHH)
OC192	\$3,000.00	\$2,300.00	\$2,250.00	\$2,220.00	\$2,200.00

20.9.62 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYASA)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYASB)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYASC)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYASD)
(USOC)					
1.25 Gbps	\$6,000.00	\$3,570.00	\$3,450.00	\$3,330.00	\$3,210.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-69  
Cancels Original Page 20-69

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.63 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAVA)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAVB)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAVC)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAVD)
USOC)					
1.25 Gbps	\$6,000.00	\$3,835.00	\$3,730.00	\$3,625.00	\$3,525.00

20.9.64 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYASE)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYASF)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYASG)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYASH)
(USOC)					
2.5 Gbps	\$6,000.00	\$4,230.00	\$4,110.00	\$3,990.00	\$3,870.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-70  
Cancels Original Page 20-70

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.65 Custom Connect CDL Link - Diverse Route

(USOC)	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAVE)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAVF)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAVG)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (NYAVH)
2.5 Gbps	\$6,000.00	\$4,595.00	\$4,485.00	\$4,375.00	\$4,265.00

20.9.66 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Optical Cross Connect - OC3

(Special USOC) (Switched USOC)	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSAC1) (RSAS1)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSAC3) (RSAS3)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSAC5) (RSAS5)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u> (RSAC7) (RSAS7)
OC3	\$1,000.00	\$715.00	\$690.00	\$675.00	\$650.00

\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-71  
Cancels Original Page 20-71

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.67 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Optical Cross Connect - OC3c

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(RSAC1)	(RSAC3)	(RSAC5)	(RSAC7)
(Switched USOC)		(RSAS1)	(RSAS3)	(RSAS5)	(RSAS7)
OC3c	\$1,000.00	\$715.00	\$690.00	\$675.00	\$650.00

20.9.68 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Optical Cross Connect - OC12

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(RSAC1)	(RSAC3)	(RSAC5)	(RSAC7)
(Switched USOC)		(RSAS1)	(RSAS3)	(RSAS5)	(RSAS7)
OC12	\$2,500.00	\$1,640.00	\$1,590.00	\$1,550.00	\$1,500.00

\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-72  
Cancels Original Page 20-72

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.69 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Optical Cross Connect - OC12c

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(RSAC1)	(RSAC3)	(RASC5)	(RSAC7)
(Switched USOC)		(RSAS1)	(RSAS3)	(RSAS5)	(RSAS7)
OC12c	\$2,500.00	\$1,640.00	\$1,590.00	\$1,550.00	\$1,500.00

20.9.70 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Optical Cross Connect – OC48

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(RSAC1)	(RSAC3)	(RSAC5)	(RSAC7)
(Switched USOC)		(RSAS1)	(RSAS3)	(RSAS5)	(RSAS7)
OC48	\$2,500.00	\$3,450.00	\$3,350.00	\$3,275.00	\$3,150.00

\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-73  
Cancels Original Page 20-73

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.71 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Optical Cross Connect – OC48c

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(RSAC1)	(RSAC3)	(RSAC5)	(RSAC7)
(Switched USOC)		(RSAS1)	(RSAS3)	(RSAS5)	(RSAS7)
OC48c	\$2,500.00	\$3,450.00	\$3,350.00	\$3,275.00	\$3,150.00

20.9.72 Custom Connect CDL Link - Single Route with Optical Cross Connect – OC192

	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>	One Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)		(RSAC1)	(RSAC3)	(RSAC5)	(RSAC7)
(Switched USOC)		(RSAS1)	(RSAS3)	(RSAS5)	(RSAS7)
OC192	\$2,500.00	\$7,250.00	\$7,025.00	\$6,850.00	\$6,625.00

\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-74  
Cancels Original Page 20-74

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.73 Custom Connect - Rider - DS1

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(S9R)
(Switched USOC)	(S9RXS)
	\$75.00

20.9.74 Custom Connect - Rider – DS3

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(USOC - Special)	(S9R)
(USOC - Switched)	(S9RXS)
	\$250.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-75  
Cancels Original Page 20-75

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.75 Custom Connect - Rider – STS1

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(USOC - Special)	(S9R)
(USOC - Switched)	(S9RXS)
	\$240.00

20.9.76 Custom Connect - Rider – OC3/OC3c

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(USOC-Special)	(S9R)
(USOC-Switched)	(S9RXS)
	\$750.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-76  
Cancels Original Page 20-76

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.77 Custom Connect - Rider – STM1

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(USOC-Special)	(S9R)
(USOC-Switched)	(S9RXS)
	\$750.00

20.9.78 Custom Connect - Rider - E1

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(USOC-Special)	(S9R)
(USOC-Switched)	(S9RXS)
	\$135.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-77  
Cancels Original Page 20-77

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.79 Custom Connect - Rider – OC12/OC12C/STM4\*

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(USOC-Special)	(S9R)
(USOC-Switched)	(S9RXS
	\$2,250.00

\*\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-78  
 Cancels Original Page 20-78

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.80 Custom Connect - Rider – OC48/OC48c

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(USOC-Special)	(S9R)
(USOC-Switched)	(S9RSX)

\$4,500.00

20.9.81	Custom Connect –	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
	Optional 4 Fiber, 1+1 Protection	(RSACO)	(RSACN)	
	OC3c/OC3, Per CDL			\$ 375.00
	OC12c/OC12, Per CDL			\$1,125.00
	OC48c/OC48, Per CDL			\$2,250.00
	STM1, Per CDL	N/A		\$ 375.00
	STM4, Per CDL			\$1,125.00

\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-79  
Cancels Original Page 20-79

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.82 Custom Connect - Shared Transport - DS1

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(TSRVS)
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVW)
Hawaii (Intra-Island)	\$12.00

20.9.83 Custom Connect - Shared Transport - DS3/STS1

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(TSRVS)
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVW)
Hawaii (Intra-Island)	\$46.45

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-80  
Cancels Original Page 20-80

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.84 Custom Connect - Shared Transport – OC3/OC3c/STM1\*

	Per Mile
(Special USOC)	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVS)
	(TSRVW)
Hawaii (Intra-Island)	\$210.00

20.9.85 Custom Connect - Shared Transport - OC12/OC12c/STM4\*

	Per Mile
(Special USOC)	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVS)
	(TSRVW)
Hawaii (Intra-Island)	\$450.00

\* STMI and STM4 are available in Hawaii only.

\*\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-81  
Cancels Original Page 20-81

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.86 Custom Connect - Shared Transport – E1

	Per Mile
(SpecialUSOC)	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVS)
	(TSRVW)
Hawaii (Intra-Island)	\$26.00

20.9.87 Custom Connect - Shared Transport – OC48/OC48c

	Per Mile
(SpecialUSOC)	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVS)
	(TSRVW)
OC48/OC48c	\$1125.00

\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-82  
Cancels Original Page 20-82

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.88 Custom Connect – Dedicated Transport - OC3/OC3c

	Per Mile
(Special USOC)	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Switched USOC)	(TSRDS)
	(TSRDW)
Hawaii (Intra-Island)	\$170.00

20.9.89 Custom Connect - Dedicated Transport - OC12/OC12c

	Per Mile
(Special USOC)	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Switched USOC)	(TSRDS)
	(TSRDW)
Hawaii (Intra-Island)	\$240.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-83  
Cancels Original Page 20-83

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.90 Custom Connect – Dedicated Transport - OC48/OC48c

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u> (TSRDS) (TSRDW)
(Special USOC) (Switched USOC) <u>Jurisdiction</u>	
Hawaii (Intra-Island)	\$370.00

20.9.91 Custom Connect – Dedicated Transport

	Per Mile <u>Monthly Rate</u>	Switched <u>USOC</u>	Special <u>USOC</u>
OC192	\$550.00	TSRDW	TSRDS
1.25 Gbps	\$295.00	TSRDW	TSRAS
2.5 Gbps	\$370.00	TSRDW	TSRBS

\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-84  
Cancels Original Page 20-84

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.92 Custom Connect – Shared/Dedicated Interisland Transport - DS3

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(TSRV1)
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVN)
	\$9,000.00

20.9.93 Custom Connect – Shared/Dedicated Interisland Transport - OC3/OC3c/STM1

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(TSRV1)
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVN)
	\$23,100.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-85  
Cancels Original Page 20-85

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.94 Custom Connect – Shared/Dedicated Interisland Transport - OC12/OC12c/STM4

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(TSRV1)
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVN)
	\$81,600.00

20.9.95 Custom Connect – Shared/Dedicated Interisland Transport – OC48/OC48c

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(Special USOC)	(TSRV1)
(Switched USOC)	(TSRVN)
	\$205,000.00

\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-86  
Cancels Original Page 20-86

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.96 Transport - Banded Optical - DS0 (Wholly Provided)

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$100.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$102.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$104.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$106.00

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$93.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$95.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$97.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$99.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-87  
Cancels Original Page 20-87

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.96 Transport - Banded Optical - DS0 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$90.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$92.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$94.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$96.00

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$87.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$89.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$91.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$93.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-88  
Cancels Original Page 20-88

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.97 Transport - Banded Optical – DS1 (Wholly Provided)

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$205.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	285.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	305.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	350.00
	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$191.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	268.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	289.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	307.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-89  
Cancels Original Page 20-89

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.97 Transport - Banded Optical – DS1 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$185.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	260.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	280.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	295.00

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$173.00
1 – 10 miles	(1H4MA)	245.00
11 – 20 miles	(1H4MB)	263.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	276.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-90  
Cancels Original Page 20-90

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.98 Transport - Banded Optical – DS3 (Wholly Provided)

	(Special USOC)	One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$1,800.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	2,700.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	4,000.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	5,200.00
	(Special USOC)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$1,700.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	2,650.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	3,900.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	4,900.00

\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-91  
Cancels Original Page 20-91

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.98 Transport - Banded Optical – DS3 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

	(Special USOC)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$1,600.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$2,400.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$3,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$4,600.00

(Special USOC)	(Special USOC)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$1,500.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$2,200.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$3,300.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$4,300.00

\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-92  
Cancels Original Page 20-92

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.99 Transport - Banded Optical – OC3 (Wholly Provided)

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$3,200.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$4,950.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$8,400.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$12,000.00
	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$3,050.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$4,750.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$8,110.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$11,110.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only – interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-93  
Cancels Original Page 20-93

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.99 Transport - Banded Optical – OC3 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

	(Special USOC)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$2,900.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$4,550.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$7,810.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$10,710.00
	(Special USOC)	Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$2,750.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$4,400.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$7,510.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$10,310.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only – interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-94  
Cancels Original Page 20-94

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.100 Transport - Banded Optical – OC3c (Wholly Provided)

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$5,250.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$6,100.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$7,800.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$9,500.00
	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$4,750.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$5,600.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$7,300.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$9,000.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only – interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-95  
Cancels Original Page 20-95

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.100 Transport - Banded Optical – OC3c (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

	(Special USOC)	Five Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$4,550.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$5,400.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$7,100.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$8,800.00
		Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$4,350.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$5,200.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$6,900.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$8,600.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-96  
Cancels Original Page 20-96

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.101 Transport - Banded Optical – OC12 (Wholly Provided)

	(Special USOC)	One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$5,250.00
1 – 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$8,000.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$13,000.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$18,500.00
		Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$5,083.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$7,900.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$12,900.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$17,900.00

\* Rates are intraisland only – interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-97  
Cancels Original Page 20-97

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.101 Transport - Banded Optical – OC12 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$4,767.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	7,500.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	12,400.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	17,400.00
	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$4,450.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	7,100.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	11,900.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	16,900.00

\* Rates are intraisland only – interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-98  
Cancels Original Page 20-98

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.102 Transport - Banded Optical – OC12c (Wholly Provided)

	(Special USOC)	One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$10,700.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$11,900.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$14,300.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$16,700.00
	(Special USOC)	Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$10,100.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$11,300.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$13,700.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$16,100.00

\* Rates are intraisland only – interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-99  
Cancels Original Page 20-99

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.102 Transport - Banded Optical – OC12c (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

	(Special USOC)	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$9,500.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$10,700.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$13,100.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$15,500.00
	(Special USOC)	<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$9,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$10,200.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$12,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$15,000.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-100  
Cancels Original Page 20-100

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.103 Transport - Banded Optical – STS1 (Wholly Provided)

	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$1,800.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$2,700.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$4,000.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$5,200.00
	<u>(Special USOC)</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$1,700.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$2,650.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$3,900.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$4,900.00

\* Rates are in-land only – interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-101  
Cancels Original Page 20-101

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.103 Transport - Banded Optical – STS1 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$1,600.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$2,400.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$3,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$4,600.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$1,500.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$2,200.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$3,300.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$4,300.00

\* Rates are intransit only – interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-102  
Cancels Original Page 20-102

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.104 Transport - Banded Optical – E1 (Wholly Provided)

		<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$390.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$520.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$780.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$1,040.00
		<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$320.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$450.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$710.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$970.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-103  
Cancels Original Page 20-103

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.104 Transport - Banded Optical – E1 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$290.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$420.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$680.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$940.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$280.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$410.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$670.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$930.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-104  
Cancels Original Page 20-104

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.105 Transport - Banded Optical – STM1 (Wholly Provided)

		One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$3,800.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$4,850.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$6,950.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$9,050.00
		Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$3,500.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$4,550.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$6,650.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$8,750.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-105  
Cancels Original Page 20-105

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.105 Transport - Banded Optical – STM1 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$3,300.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$4,350.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$6,450.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$8,550.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$3,100.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$4,150.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$6,250.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$8,350.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-106  
Cancels Original Page 20-106

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.106 Transport - Banded Optical – OC48 (Wholly Provided)

		One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$7,365.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$10,600.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$17,070.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$23,545.00

		Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$7,200.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$10,200.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$16,800.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$23,200.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-107  
Cancels Original Page 20-107

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.106 Transport - Banded Optical – OC48 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		Five Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$7,100.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$10,000.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$16,500.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$23,000.00

		Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$7,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$9,800.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$16,200.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$22,800.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-108  
Cancels Original Page 20-108

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.107 Transport - Banded Optical – OC48c (Wholly Provided)

		One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$10,750.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$20,350.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$29,370.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$38,390.00
		Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$10,500.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$20,100.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$29,100.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$38,100.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-109  
Cancels Original Page 20-109

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.107 Transport - Banded Optical – OC48c (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$10,250.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$19,900.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$28,900.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$37,900.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
(Special USOC)		
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$10,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$19,600.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$28,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$37,600.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-110  
Cancels Original Page 20-110

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.108 Transport - Banded Optical – STM4 (Wholly Provided)

		One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4JZ)	\$6,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4JA)	\$9,170.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4JB)	\$15,495.00
21 + miles	(1H4JC)	\$21,825.00

		Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4KZ)	\$5,900.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4KA)	\$9,050.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4KB)	\$15,300.00
21 + miles	(1H4KC)	\$21,600.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-111  
Cancels Original Page 20-111

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.108 Transport - Banded Optical – STM4 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		Five Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4LZ)	\$5,800.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4LA)	\$8,950.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4LB)	\$15,100.00
21 + miles	(1H4LC)	\$21,400.00
		Seven Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4MZ)	\$5,700.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4MA)	\$8,850.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4MB)	\$14,900.00
21 + miles	(1H4MC)	\$21,200.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-112  
Cancels Original Page 20-112

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.109 Transport - Banded Optical - DS0 (Jointly Provided)

			<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4GA)	(1H4HA)	\$10.50
11 - 20 miles	(1H4GB)	(1H4HB)	\$12.25
21 + miles	(1H4GC)	(1H4HC)	\$15.50
			<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4AA)	(1H4DA)	\$ 9.50
11 - 20 miles	(1H4AB)	(1H4DB)	\$11.25
21 + miles	(1H4AC)	(1H4DC)	\$14.50

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-113  
Cancels Original Page 20-113

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.109 Transport - Banded Optical - DS0 (Jointly Provided), (cont'd.)

			<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4BA)	(1H4EA)	\$ 9.25
11 - 20 miles	(1H4BB)	(1H4EB)	\$10.75
21 + miles	(1H4BC)	(1H4EC)	\$14.00
			<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4CA)	(1H4FA)	\$ 9.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4CB)	(1H4FB)	\$10.25
21 + miles	(1H4CC)	(1H4FC)	\$13.50

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-114  
Cancels Original Page 20-114

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.110 Transport - Banded Optical – DS1 (Jointly Provided)

			<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4GA)	(1H4HA)	\$ 78.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4GB)	(1H4HB)	\$110.00
21 + miles	(1H4GC)	(1H4HC)	\$150.00
			<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4AA)	(1H4DA)	\$ 72.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4AB)	(1H4DB)	\$107.00
21 + miles	(1H4AC)	(1H4DC)	\$143.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-115  
Cancels Original Page 20-115

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.110 Transport - Banded Optical – DS1 (Jointly Provided), (cont'd.)

			<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 – 10 miles	(1H4BA)	(1H4EA)	\$ 68.00
11 – 20 miles	(1H4BB)	(1H4EB)	\$101.00
21 + miles	(1H4BC)	(1H4EC)	\$135.00
			<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4CA)	(1H4FA)	\$ 64.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4CB)	(1H4FB)	\$ 94.00
21 + miles	(1H4CC)	(1H4FC)	\$126.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-116  
Cancels Original Page 20-116

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.111 Transport - Banded Optical – DS3 (Jointly Provided)

			<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4GA)	(1H4HA)	\$ 775.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4GB)	(1H4HB)	\$2,200.00
21 + miles	(1H4GC)	(1H4HC)	\$3,700.00
			<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4AA)	(1H4DA)	\$ 750.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4AB)	(1H4DB)	\$2,125.00
21 + miles	(1H4AC)	(1H4DC)	\$3,500.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-117  
Cancels Original Page 20-117

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.111 Transport - Banded Optical – DS3 (Jointly Provided), (cont'd.)

			<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4BA)	(1H4EA)	\$ 700.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4BB)	(1H4EB)	\$2,020.00
21 + miles	(1H4BC)	(1H4EC)	\$3,200.00
			<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4CA)	(1H4FA)	\$ 650.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4CB)	(1H4FB)	\$1,915.00
21 + miles	(1H4CC)	(1H4FC)	\$3,000.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be rated from Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-118  
Cancels Original Page 20-118

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.112 Transport - Banded Optical – OC3 (Jointly Provided)

			<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4GA)	(1H4HA)	\$1,700.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4GB)	(1H4HB)	\$5,000.00
21 + miles	(1H4GC)	(1H4HC)	\$8,500.00
			<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4AA)	(1H4DA)	\$1,600.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4AB)	(1H4DB)	\$4,800.00
21 + miles	(1H4AC)	(1H4DC)	\$8,000.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-119  
Cancels Original Page 20-119

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.112 Transport - Banded Optical – OC3 (Jointly Provided), (cont'd.)

			<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4BA)	(1H4EA)	\$1,550.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4BB)	(1H4EB)	\$4,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4BC)	(1H4EC)	\$7,750.00
			<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4CA)	(1H4FA)	\$1,500.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4CB)	(1H4FB)	\$4,400.00
21 + miles	(1H4CC)	(1H4FC)	\$7,500.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-120  
Cancels Original Page 20-120

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.113 Transport - Banded Optical – OC12 (Jointly Provided)

			<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4GA)	(1H4HA)	\$ 2,700.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4GB)	(1H4HB)	8,000.00
21 + miles	(1H4GC)	(1H4HC)	13,500.00
			<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4AA)	(1H4DA)	\$2,500.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4AB)	(1H4DB)	7,500.00
21 + miles	(1H4AC)	(1H4DC)	13,000.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-121  
Cancels Original Page 20-121

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.113 Transport - Banded Optical – OC12 (Jointly Provided), (cont'd.)

			<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4BA)	(1H4EA)	\$2,450.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4BB)	(1H4EB)	7,350.00
21 + miles	(1H4BC)	(1H4EC)	12,600.00
			<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4CA)	(1H4FA)	\$2,400.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4CB)	(1H4FB)	7,200.00
21 + miles	(1H4CC)	(1H4FC)	12,200.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-122  
Cancels Original Page 20-122

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.114 Transport - Banded Optical – OC48 (Jointly Provided)

			<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4GA)	(1H4HA)	\$3,235.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4GB)	(1H4HB)	9,700.00
21 + miles	(1H4GC)	(1H4HC)	16,175.00
			<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4AA)	(1H4DA)	\$3,150.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4AB)	(1H4DB)	9,500.00
21 + miles	(1H4AC)	(1H4DC)	15,700.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-123  
Cancels Original Page 20-123

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.114 Transport - Banded Optical – OC48 (Jointly Provided), (cont'd.)

			<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4BA)	(1H4EA)	\$3,050.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4BB)	(1H4EB)	9,300.00
21 + miles	(1H4BC)	(1H4EC)	15,350.00

			<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4CA)	(1H4FA)	\$2,975.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4CB)	(1H4FB)	9,100.00
21 + miles	(1H4CC)	(1H4FC)	15,100.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-124  
Cancels Original Page 20-124

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.115 Transport - Banded Optical – E1 (Jointly Provided)

			<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	(Switched USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4GA)	(1H4HA)	\$150.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4GB)	(1H4HB)	410.00
21 + miles	(1H4GC)	(1H4HC)	670.00
			<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	(Switched USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4AA)	(1H4DA)	\$135.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4AB)	(1H4DB)	395.00
21 + miles	(1H4AC)	(1H4DC)	655.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-125  
Cancels Original Page 20-125

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.115 Transport - Banded Optical – E1 (Jointly Provided), (cont'd.)

			<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	(Switched USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4BA)	(1H4EA)	\$125.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4BB)	(1H4EB)	385.00
21 + miles	(1H4BC)	(1H4EC)	645.00
			<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	(Switched USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4CA)	(1H4FA)	\$115.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4CB)	(1H4FB)	375.00
21 + miles	(1H4CC)	(1H4FC)	635.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-126  
Cancels Original Page 20-126

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.116 Transport - Banded Optical – STM1 (Jointly Provided)

			<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	(Switched USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4GA)	(1H4HA)	\$1,050.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4GB)	(1H4HB)	3,150.00
21 + miles	(1H4GC)	(1H4HC)	5,250.00
			<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	(Switched USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4AA)	(1H4DA)	\$880.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4AB)	(1H4DB)	2,980.00
21 + miles	(1H4AC)	(1H4DC)	5,080.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-127  
Cancels Original Page 20-127

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.116 Transport - Banded Optical – STM1 (Jointly Provided), (cont'd.)

			<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	(Switched USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4BA)	(1H4EA)	\$800.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4BB)	(1H4EB)	2,900.00
21 + miles	(1H4BC)	(1H4EC)	5,000.00

			<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	(Switched USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4CA)	(1H4FA)	\$760.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4CB)	(1H4FB)	2,860.00
21 + miles	(1H4CC)	(1H4FC)	4,960.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-128  
Cancels Original Page 20-128

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.117 Transport - Banded Optical – STM4 (Jointly Provided)

			<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special) (USOC)	(Switched) (USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4GA)	(1H4HA)	\$1,700.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4GB)	(1H4HB)	5,100.00
21 + miles	(1H4GC)	(1H4HC)	8,500.00
			<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special) (USOC)	(Switched) (USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4AA)	(1H4DA)	\$1,650.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4AB)	(1H4DB)	5,000.00
21 + miles	(1H4AC)	(1H4DC)	8,400.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-129  
Cancels Original Page 20-129

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.117 Transport - Banded Optical – STM4 (Jointly Provided), (cont'd.)

			<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4BA)	(1H4EA)	\$1,600.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4BB)	(1H4EB)	4,900.00
21 + miles	(1H4BC)	(1H4EC)	8,300.00
			<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special)	(Switched)	
	(USOC)	(USOC)	
1 - 10 miles	(1H4CA)	(1H4FA)	\$1,550.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4CB)	(1H4FB)	4,800.00
21 + miles	(1H4CC)	(1H4FC)	8,200.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-130  
Cancels Original Page 20-130

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.118 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – DS1 (Wholly Provided)

		<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4RZ)	\$410.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4RA)	490.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4RB)	510.00
21 + miles	(1H4RC)	555.00
		<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4SZ)	\$382.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4SA)	459.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4SB)	480.00
21 + miles	(1H4SC)	498.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-131  
Cancels Original Page 20-131

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.118 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – DS1 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4TZ)	\$370.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4TA)	445.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4TB)	465.00
21 + miles	(1H4TC)	480.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4UZ)	\$346.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4UA)	418.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4UB)	436.00
21 + miles	(1H4UC)	449.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-132  
Cancels Original Page 20-132

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.119 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – DS3 (Wholly Provided)

		<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4RZ)	\$3,600.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4RA)	4,500.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4RB)	,800.00
21 + miles	(1H4RC)	7,000.00
		<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4SZ)	\$3,400.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4SA)	4,350.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4SB)	5,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4SC)	6,600.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-133  
Cancels Original Page 20-133

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.119 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – DS3 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4TZ)	\$3,200.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4TA)	4,000.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4TB)	5,200.00
21 + miles	(1H4TC)	6,200.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4UZ)	\$3,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4UA)	3,700.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4UB)	4,800.00
21 + miles	(1H4UC)	5,800.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-134  
Cancels Original Page 20-134

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.120 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – OC3 (Wholly Provided)

		<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4RZ)	\$6,400.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4RA)	8,150.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4RB)	11,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4RC)	15,200.00

		<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4SZ)	\$6,100.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4SA)	7,800.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4SB)	11,160.00
21 + miles	(1H4SC)	14,160.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-135  
Cancels Original Page 20-135

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.120 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – OC3 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4TZ)	\$5,800.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4TA)	7,450.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4TB)	10,710.00
21 + miles	(1H4TC)	13,610.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4UZ)	\$5,500.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4UA)	7,150.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4UB)	10,260.00
21 + miles	(1H4UC)	13,060.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-136  
Cancels Original Page 20-136

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.121 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – OC3c (Wholly Provided)

		One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4RZ)	\$10,500.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4RA)	11,350.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4RB)	13,050.00
21 + miles	(1H4RC)	14,750.00
		Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4SZ)	\$10,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4SA)	10,850.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4SB)	12,550.00
21 + miles	(1H4SC)	14,250.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-137  
Cancels Original Page 20-137

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.121 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – OC3c (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4TZ)	\$9,550.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4TA)	10,400.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4TB)	12,100.00
21 + miles	(1H4TC)	13,800.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4UZ)	\$8,900.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4UA)	9,750.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4UB)	11,450.00
21 + miles	(1H4UC)	13,150.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-138  
Cancels Original Page 20-138

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.122 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – OC12 (Wholly Provided)

		One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4RZ)	\$10,500.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4RA)	13,250.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4RB)	18,250.00
21 + miles	(1H4RC)	23,750.00
		Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4SZ)	\$10,166.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4SA)	12,983.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4SB)	17,983.00
21 + miles	(1H4SC)	22,983.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-139  
Cancels Original Page 20-139

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.122 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – OC12 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4TZ)	\$9,534.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4TA)	12,267.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4TB)	17,167.00
21 + miles	(1H4TC)	22,167.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4UZ)	\$8,900.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4UA)	11,550.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4UB)	16,350.00
21 + miles	(1H4UC)	21,350.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-140  
Cancels Original Page 20-140

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.123 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – OC12c (Wholly Provided)

		<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4RZ)	\$21,400.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4RA)	22,600.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4RB)	25,000.00
21 + miles	(1H4RC)	27,400.00
		<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4SZ)	\$20,200.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4SA)	21,400.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4SB)	23,800.00
21 + miles	(1H4SC)	26,200.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only – interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-141  
Cancels Original Page 20-141

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.123 Transport – Expanded Band Optical – OC12c (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4TZ)	\$19,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4TA)	20,200.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4TB)	22,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4TC)	25,000.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4UZ)	\$18,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4UA)	19,200.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4UB)	21,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4UC)	24,000.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only – interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-142  
Cancels Original Page 20-142

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.124 Transport – Expanded Band Optical –STS1 (Wholly Provided)

		<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4RZ)	\$3,600.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4RA)	4,500.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4RB)	5,800.00
21 + miles	(1H4RC)	7,000.00
		<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4SZ)	\$3,400.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4SA)	4,350.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4SB)	5,600.00
21 + miles	(1H4SC)	6,600.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-143  
Cancels Original Page 20-143

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.124 Transport – Expanded Band Optical –STS1 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4TZ)	\$3,200.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4TA)	4,000.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4TB)	5,200.00
21 + miles	(1H4TC)	6,200.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4UZ)	\$3,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4UA)	3,700.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4UB)	4,800.00
21 + miles	(1H4UC)	5,800.00

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

\*\* These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-144  
Cancels Original Page 20-144

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.125 Transport -Expanded Band Optical – STM1 (Wholly Provided)

		<u>One Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4RZ)	\$7,600.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4RA)	8,650.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4RB)	10,750.00
21 + miles	(1H4RC)	12,850.00
		<u>Three Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4SZ)	\$7,000.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4SA)	8,050.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4SB)	10,150.00
21 + miles	(1H4SC)	12,250.00

\*\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-145  
Cancels Original Page 20-145

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.125 Transport -Expanded Band Optical – STM1 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4TZ)	\$6,600.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4TA)	7,650.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4TB)	9,750.00
21 + miles	(1H4TC)	11,850.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4UZ)	\$6,200.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4UA)	7,250.00
11 – 20 miles	(1H4UB)	9,350.00
21 + miles	(1H4UC)	11,450.00

\*\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-146  
Cancels Original Page 20-146

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.126 Transport -Expanded Band Optical – E1 (Wholly Provided)

		One Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4RZ)	\$760.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4RA)	890.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4RB)	1,150.00
21 + miles	(1H4RC)	1,410.00
		Three Year <u>Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4SZ)	\$640.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4SA)	770.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4SB)	1,030.00
21 + miles	(1H4SC)	1,290.00

\*\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-147  
Cancels Original Page 20-147

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.9 Rates and Charges \*\*, (cont'd.)

20.9.126 Transport -Expanded Band Optical – E1 (Wholly Provided), (cont'd.)

		<u>Five Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4TZ)	\$580.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4TA)	710.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4TB)	970.00
21 + miles	(1H4TC)	1,230.00
		<u>Seven Year Monthly Rate*</u>
	(Special USOC)	
0 miles	(1H4UZ)	\$560.00
1 - 10 miles	(1H4UA)	690.00
11 - 20 miles	(1H4UB)	950.00
21 + miles	(1H4UC)	1,210.00

\*\*These rates and charges apply to both Price Bands and N-MSA rates and charges.

\* Rates are Intraisland only - interisland transport will be ICB under Section 5.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-148  
Cancels Original Page 20-148

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>

(T)

20.10.1 General

Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services provides managed optical transport of multiple protocols which are transmitted over a single fiber optic pair. Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services is configured in a diversely routed ring architecture or topology. The ring architecture allows for point-to-point optical services of varying wavelengths to be multiplexed on or off of the ring.

(T)

(T)

Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services allows for the native transmission of multiple high-speed protocols of various wavelengths over a single customized network. The wavelengths are arranged in a channelized format such that the protocol transmitted over each channel is independent of every other channel on the Dedicated Wavelength ring. The Customer must specify, by channel, the interface that defines the transmission speed and protocol being transmitted over the associated wavelength.

(T)

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.2 Terms and Conditions

A Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring provides connectivity to multiple Customer designated locations (nodes). The minimum node requirement for a Dedicated Wavelength ring is as follows:

(T)

(T)

(A) For Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services rings that are provided wholly by the Telephone Company, the ring must be configured in one of the following configurations:

(T)

(1) a minimum of three nodes provided by the Telephone Company at different locations. At least one of these nodes must be located in a Telephone Company central office (CO) and one must be located at a Customer's designated location; or

(2) a minimum of two nodes provided by the Telephone Company at different locations and one or more network optimization mid-span amplifier(s). At least one of these devices (node or amplifier) must be located in a Company CO and at least one of the nodes must be located at a Customer's designated location.

(B) For Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services rings jointly provided by the Telephone Company and one or more other exchange telephone companies in a multiple company billing arrangement as set forth in Section 2.7.3, the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring must be configured with a minimum of three nodes. A minimum of one node must be provided by the Telephone Company with that node being located in a Telephone Company CO and the remaining nodes may be provided by one or more of the other exchange telephone companies jointly providing the service. If more than one node is provided by the Telephone Company, the additional nodes may be located at either a Customer designated location or in a Telephone Company CO. Jointly provided Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services rings, must meet all of the same requirements that are set forth in this tariff for wholly provided Dedicated Wavelength Services rings. The Customer or third party is responsible for engineering its portion of the jointly provided ring.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(M)

|

*Certain material previously found on this page is now located on Page 20-149.1.*

(M)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1  
Original Page 20-149.1

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.2 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

B. (cont'd.)

When two nodes are located in the same building, there will be no diversity between the two nodes. (M)

The Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring is comprised of nodes, ring mileage, network optimization (amplification) and optical transport channels. These elements are described in 20.10.3 following and are provided at the rates set forth in Sections 20.10.11 following. (T)  
(M)

*Material now found on this page was previously located on Page 20-149.*



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.2 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

The Customer will be billed additional charges for any charges levied the Telephone Company for space and power required to place nodes on the Company's side of the network interface.

Connection of SONET Connects to a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring is provided over an equal speed optical transport channel (e.g. a 155.52 Mbps Dedicated Wavelength channel would connect to an OC3 SONET Service found in Section 20). All other applicable SONET regulations as set forth in 20.5 preceding apply to the SONET Service.

(T)

(T)

Custom Connect and DSR are the only EtherPoint SONET services that may be provided over a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services backbone.

(T)

(T)

Connection of an EtherPoint OC3c or OC12c Ethernet-to-SONET mapped service is provided over an equal speed SONET OC3c or OC12c protected optical transport channel as described in 20.12 following.

(T)

Connection of an EtherPoint 1 Gbps Ethernet Full Rate service is provided over a Gigabit Ethernet optical transport channel.

(T)

Connection of an EtherPoint Gigabit Fiber Channel and/or Gigabit FICON service is provided over a Gigabit Fiber Channel and/or Gigabit FICON optical transport channel.

(T)

The use of a multi-port interface card requires that all channels on a single card be interrupted during periods when the Telephone Company is performing maintenance on that card. No credit for such periods of interruption will apply.

The Customer is responsible to ensure that its facilities and equipment meet any applicable technical requirements or limitations for the protocol being transmitted over the optical transport channels.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.2 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

For Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services rings that are provided wholly by the Telephone Company, the Telephone Company is responsible for the overall design and configuration of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring. Construction of the ring will not begin until such design and configuration are mutually agreeable to both the Customer and the Telephone Company.

(T)

(T)

In the case of a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring that is jointly provided by the Telephone Company and one or more other exchange telephone companies in a multiple billing arrangement as set forth in Section 2.7.3 preceding, the overall design and configuration of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring must be mutually agreeable to the Telephone Company, any other exchange telephone company(s) involved and to the Customer. When the Telephone Company is an intermediate provider of transport as described in Section 2.7.4(B)(2) preceding, at least one node of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring must be located in a Telephone Company CO.

(T)

(T)

(T)

Credit for service interruption of Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services is set forth in Section 2.4.4(A)(9) preceding.

(T)

The technical specifications for Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services are delineated in Technical Publications GR-2918-CORE, Issue 4, GR-2979-CORE, Issue 3, GR-1312-CORE, Issue 3, ITU-T G.959.1 and ITU-T G.692. Technical specifications for the underlying protocols transmitted over the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring are specified in 20.10.3(D) following.

(T)

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components

- (A) Nodes are dense wave division multiplexing (DWDM) devices located at Customer designated premises or Telephone Company wire centers from which optical transport channels are multiplexed on or off of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring. The type of node that is deployed at each location is determined by the number of optical transport channels that will be multiplexed on or off of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring at that location.

(T)

(T)

(T)

4 Channel Node

Placement of a 4 channel node at a location enables up to 4 protected optical transport channels to be deployed. Each protected optical channel may be replaced by two unprotected optical channels up to a maximum of 8 possible channels on the node. A 4 channel node may be utilized as the primary node at a location or as an expansion node to expand the capacity of a 16 channel primary node. 4 channel nodes are subject to the availability of suitable facilities and equipment to provide such device. No more than one 4 channel node will be provided at a location.

16 Channel Node

Placement of a 16 channel primary node at a location enables up to 16 protected optical transport channels to be deployed. Each protected optical channel may be replaced by two unprotected optical channels up to a maximum of 32 possible channels on the primary node.

The capacity of a 16 channel node may be increased through the addition of an expansion node at the same location. A 4 channel expansion node enables up to 20 protected optical transport channels (i.e., 16 on the primary node and 4 on the expansion node) to be deployed at a single location. Each protected optical channel may be replaced by two unprotected optical channels up to a maximum of 40 possible channels at that location. A 16-channel expansion node enables up to 32 protected optical transport channels (i.e., 16 on the primary node and 16 on the expansion node) to be deployed at a single location. Each protected optical channel may be replaced by two unprotected optical channels up to a maximum of 64 possible channels at that location.

*Certain material previously found on this page is now located on Page 20-152.1.*

(M)

(M)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1  
Original Page 20-152.1

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components

(A) (cont'd.)

The maximum number of optical transport channels that can be deployed at a single location is dependent upon the specific configuration of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring and the type of optical transport channels being deployed from that location.

(M)

|

(T)

(M)

*Certain material now found on this page was previously located on page 20-152.*

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

- (B) Except as set forth in 2.7.3(C)(5) preceding, Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services Ring Mileage for a full ring service configuration is the total of airline distances between devices (nodes and amplifiers) rounded up to the nearest mile. The mileage rate is based on total ring capacity and not on individual services between devices. For example, the mileage charge for a five device ring with two mid-span amplifiers and a distance of 4.3 miles between each device (21.5 total miles) would be calculated by multiplying the mileage rate in Section 20.10.11 following by 22 miles. The mileage between devices (e.g., a primary node and an expansion node or an At-Node amplifier, as applicable) located at the same Customer designated premises or Telephone Company wire center is zero. This mileage calculation applies regardless of the number of services on the ring.
- (C) Network Optimization provides for amplification of the signal to ensure acceptable optical levels. When required, amplification is performed at the node (primary node or expansion node) or in a Telephone Company wire center when mid-span amplification of the signal is required between nodes. Node amplification occurs in one or two directions (East to West and/or West to East). Amplification in two directions requires the use of two at-node amplifiers. Mid-span amplification occurs simultaneously in both directions (East to West and West to East). The Telephone Company shall have sole responsibility in determining when amplification is required and the quantity and type of amplification necessary to maintain acceptable optical levels.

(T)

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

- (D) Optical transport channels allow for optical services to be multiplexed on to or off of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring at locations equipped with an Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services node. An optical interface at the node allows for connection of the applicable protocol to the Customer's equipment. Optical transport channels are provided on a point-to-point basis and are available on a protected or unprotected basis depending on the protocol being transmitted and the level of redundancy required for the optical channel. These channels may be ordered using a single-port interface (each a single channel per interface card) or using a multi-port interface. A multi-port interface is a facility capable of supporting up to 4 multi-port channels of ESCON, Fiber Channel, FDDI, Fast Ethernet, D1 Video, or any combination of these multi-port channels. A multi-port optical transport channel provides a two-point facility over the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring for the purpose of aggregating multiple optical channels over a single wavelength. Some protocols have facility distance limitations and may affect the design or availability of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring or its optical transport channels. The multi-port interface is provided with a short reach, 2-fiber interface with a 1310nm signal.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

A protected optical channel allows for a single signal from the Customer to be duplicated and sent over separate diverse routes (working and protected) within the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services network.

(T)

An unprotected optical channel provides minimum protection of the signal from the Customer as the signal is routed over a single path.

Optical transport channels are delivered over a single-port interface or multi-port interface unless otherwise specified. The use of a multi-port interface and the type of optical transport channels that can be provided over a single-port or multi-port interface are subject to the availability of suitable equipment to provide the requested service.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

(D) (cont'd.)

All signals generated by Customer provided equipment and delivered to the Telephone Company for multiplexing on to Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services must meet industry standards and specifications for the underlying protocol. The Customer is responsible to perform any error detection and error correction of the data generated by its equipment. The Telephone Company assumes no responsibility for the quality of the signal generated by the Customer or any Customer provided equipment and will deliver the signal to the receiving location in the same format and condition as generated by the Customer.

(T)

Optical transport channels used in the provision of Switched Access Services are limited to SONET OC3, OC12, OC48 and OC192 protected or unprotected optical transport channels.

The Telephone Company will transmit the following protocols over Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services optical transport channels:

(T)

SONET OC3 – for transmission of 155.52 Mbps synchronous optical data transmission capability. SONET OC3 is delivered over a single-port interface only.

SONET OC3c – for transmission of concatenated 155.52 Mbps synchronous optical data transmission capability. SONET OC3c is delivered over a single-port interface only.

SONET OC12 – for transmission of 622.08 Mbps synchronous optical data transmission capability. SONET OC12 is delivered over a single-port interface only.

SONET OC12c – for transmission of concatenated 622.08 Mbps synchronous optical data transmission capability. SONET OC12c is delivered over a single-port interface only.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

(D) (cont'd.)

SONET OC48 – for transmission of 2.488 Gbps synchronous optical data transmission capability. SONET OC48 is delivered over a single-port interface only.

SONET OC48c – for transmission of concatenated 2.488 Gbps synchronous optical data transmission capability. SONET OC48c is delivered over a single-port interface only.

SONET OC192 – for transmission of 9.953 Gbps synchronous optical data transmission capability. SONET OC192 is delivered over a single-port interface only.

SONET OC192c – for transmission of concatenated 9.953 Gbps synchronous optical data transmission capability. SONET OC192c is delivered over a single-port interface only.

ESCON\* – for transmission of one 200 Mbps Enterprise Service Connection channel between the same two Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services nodes used for computer-to-computer data exchange. An ESCON signal is limited to a maximum distance of 43km (physical route kilometers) between the locations involved. ESCON is delivered over a multi-port interface only.

(T)

FICON\* – for transmission of 1 Gbps and 2 Gbps Fiber Connection among mainframes, storage devices and peripherals on a single channel. A FICON signal is limited to a maximum distance of 100km (physical route kilometers) between the locations involved. FICON is delivered over a single-port interface only.

\* Denotes a data optical transport channel.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

(D) (cont'd.)

The Telephone Company will transmit the following protocols over Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services optical transport channels, (cont'd.):

(T)

(T)

Fiber Channel\* – for transmission of 2.125 Gbps, 1.0625 Gbps, 531 Mbps, 266 Mbps and 133 Mbps in a serial link between supercomputers, mainframes, workstations, desktop computers, storage devices, displays and other peripherals. A Fiber Channel signal is limited to a maximum distance of 100km (physical route kilometers) between the locations involved. Fiber Channel signals at transmission speeds of 2.125 Gbps, 1.0625 Gbps, 531 Mbps, 266 Mbps, and 133 Mbps are delivered over a single-port interface. Fiber Channel signals at transmission speeds of 266 Mbps and 133 Mbps may also be delivered over a multi-port interface.

ETR/CLO\* – a channel for transmission of an 8 Mbps External Timing Reference/Control Link Oscillator signal for distributing time-of-day information to all central processing units in the Sysplex and to keep the Sysplex timer units synchronized with each other. An ETR/CLO signal is limited to a maximum distance of 40km (physical route kilometers) between the locations involved. ETR/CLO is delivered over a single-port interface only.

FDDI\* – for transmission of 100 Mbps Fiber Distributed Data Interface channels for general purpose interconnection between computers and peripheral equipment, including interconnection of Local Area Networks and other networks. FDDI is delivered over a single-port or multi-port interface.

\* Denotes a data optical transport channel.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-158  
Cancels Original Page 20-158

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

(D) (cont'd.)

ISC\* – for transmission of 1.06 Gbps InterSystem Channel for data caching, locking and queuing services between coupling facility and a central processing unit. An ISC signal is limited to a maximum distance of 40km (physical route kilometers) between the locations involved. ISC is delivered over a single-port interface only.

ISC3\* – for transmission of 2.125 Gbps InterSystem Channel for data caching, locking and queuing services between coupling facility and a central processing unit. An ISC3 signal is limited to a maximum distance of 40 km (physical route kilometers) between the locations involved. ISC3 is delivered over a single-port interface only.

\* Denotes a data optical transport channel.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

(D) (cont'd.)

Fast Ethernet\* – for 100 Mbps transmission of Ethernet. Fast Ethernet is delivered over a single-port or multi-port interface.

Gigabit Ethernet\* – for 1.0 Gbps transmission of Ethernet. Gigabit Ethernet is delivered over a single-port interface only.

10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY – 10GBASE-R (LAN PHY) interfaces offer an effective line rate of 10.3125 Gbps (10 Gbps of data traffic encoded in a 64B/66B protocol compared to the traditional 8B/10B protocol of Gigabit Ethernet). 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY is delivered over a single-port interface only.

10 Gigabit Ethernet WAN-PHY – 10GigE data rate and format compatible with the SONET OC192c transmission format defined by ANSI. 10 Gigabit Ethernet WAN-PHY is delivered over a single-port interface only.

D1 Video\* – for uncompressed digital transmission of video signals operating at 270 Mbps. D1 Video is delivered over a single-port or multi-port interface.

\* Denotes a data optical transport channel.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

(D) (cont'd.)

The technical specifications for the protocols transmitted over Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services optical transport channels are delineated in the following technical publications:

(T)

(T)

<u>Protocol Transmitted</u>	<u>Technical Publication</u>
SONET OC3, OC12, OC48	GR-253-CORE, Issue 3
SONET OC3c, OC12c, OC48c	GR-253-CORE, Issue 3
SONET OC 192, OC192c	GR-253-CORE, Issue 3
ESCON, FICON	IBM Publication SA23-0394-02, Third Edition IBM Publication GA23-0367-04, Fifth Edition ANSI X3.296
ISC	IBM Publication GA2076-00
ISC3	IBM Publication SA23-0395
ETR/CLO	IBM Publication SG24-2070
Fiber Channel	ANSI X3.303
FDDI	ANSI/IEEE X3.802.3u, ANSI X3.166, ANSI X3.148
Fast Ethernet	ANSI/IEEE X3.802.3, X3.802.3z
Gigabit Ethernet	ANSI/IEEE X3.802.3, X3.802.3z
10 Gigabit Ethernet	WAN-PHY     ANSI/IEEE 802.3ae with WAN Interface Sublayer

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-161  
Cancels Original Page 20-161

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

(D) (cont'd.)

Protocol Transmitted

Technical Publication

10 Gigabit Ethernet

AN-PHY ANSI/IEEE 802.3ae with LAN  
Interface Sublayer

D1 Video

ANSI/SMPTE 259M - 1997

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

## FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

### SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

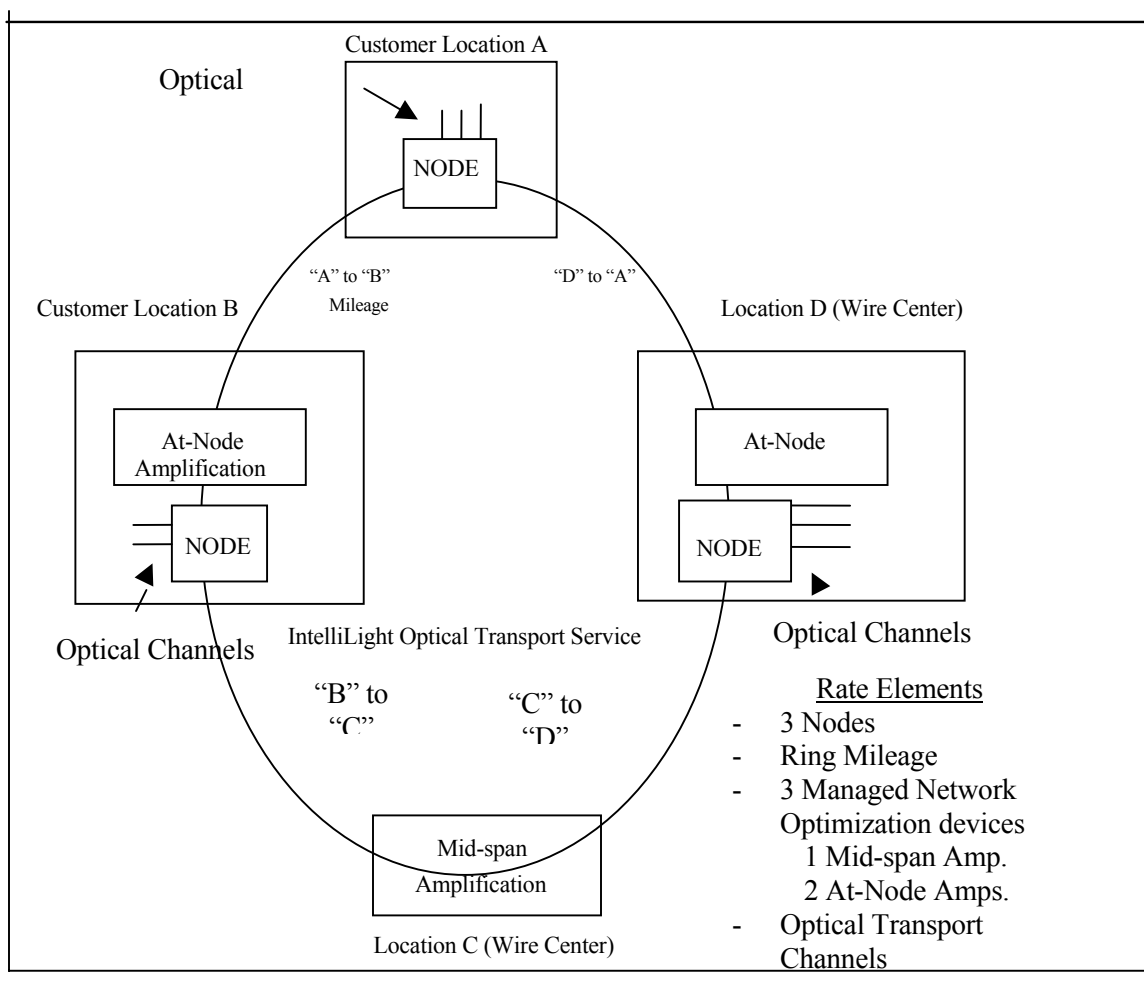
#### 20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

##### 20.10.3 Service Components, (cont'd.)

(E) An example of a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services Ring is diagrammed below:

(T)



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.4 Application of Rates and Charges

Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> is available for 3, 5 and 7 year commitment periods for the nodes, ring mileage, network optimization and optical transport channels. (T)

Nodes, network optimization and SONET optical transport channels added subsequent to the initial installation may be coterminous to the expiration date of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services at the rates and charges specified for the term plan on the existing Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services or may require an extension to the existing plan as follows. If the addition is prior to the 21st month for an existing 3-year plan, prior to the 36th month for an existing 5-year plan, or prior to the 50th month for an existing 7-year plan, the addition will be coterminous to the expiration date of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services. If the addition is after the aforementioned periods, the Customer must extend the commitment period of its existing plan for an additional one-year for a 3-year plan, an additional 2 years for a 5-year plan, or an additional 3 years for a 7-year plan. SONET services associated with Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services are subject to the termination liability set forth in Section 20.5 preceding. (T) (T)

Data optical transport channels added subsequent to the initial installation will be coterminous to the expiration date of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services at the rates and charges specified for the term plan on the existing Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services. These channels are subject to a minimum service period of three months. (T) (T)

The addition of SONET and/or Data optical transport channels subsequent to the initial installation of service may also require the addition of an expansion node(s) and/or network optimization device(s) to accommodate the increase in channels. The addition of an expansion node or network optimization is subject to the conditions set forth above.

Monthly recurring charges apply for the nodes, ring mileage, network optimization and optical transport channels. The monthly rate for an optical transport channel applies for the entire point-to-point connection. Once a term period expires, the prevailing rates of the current plan will continue until the Customer cancels service or requests a new term plan.

*Certain material previously found on this page is now located on Page 20-163.*

(M)  
|  
|  
(M)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1  
Original Page 20-163.1

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

When the optical transport channel is provided with a multi-port interface, rates and charges apply for the multi-port facility and for each multi-port channel riding the multi-port facility. When an optical transport channel is delivered over a multi-port interface, the multi-port facility and each multi-port channel riding the multi-port facility must be billed to the same Customer who subscribes to the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring. (M)

*Material now found on this page was previously located on Page 20-163.*



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.4 Application of Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

Nonrecurring charges for Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services apply for the initial installation of service and for any subsequent network optimization or optical transport channel that is added at any time after the initial installation of service. A nonrecurring charge also applies for the subsequent installation of a node or for the augmentation of an existing node. Node augmentation provides for the positioning of additional port capacity on an existing node or for reconfiguration of existing port capacity on the node. A nonrecurring charge also applies to upgrade a 4 channel primary node to a 16 channel primary node or a 4 channel expansion node to a 16 channel expansion node.

(T)

A change in the type of optical transport channel is treated as a discontinuance of the existing channel and an installation of a new optical transport channel.

When an optical transport channel is ordered to connect with SONET Services, the optical transport channel will be billed to the SONET Customer.

20.10.5 Termination Liability

Termination liability applies to Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services and is charged per rate element on all nodes, network optimization and SONET optical transport channels. SONET services associated with Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services are subject to the termination liability in Sections 20.5. Data optical transport channels as set forth in 20.10.3 preceding are not subject to termination liability; however, such channels are subject to a minimum service period of three-months.

(T)

(T)

Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services may be canceled without termination liability when cancellation of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services occurs within thirty (30) days of the effective date of a Telephone Company initiated rate increase of eight percent (8%) or more on any rate applicable to Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services service.

(T)

(T)

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.5 Termination Liability, (cont'd.)

Termination liability will not apply (1) if a Customer changes its term plan to a longer commitment period; or (2) if a 4 channel primary node is upgraded to a 16 channel primary node; or (3) if a 4 channel expansion node is upgraded to a 16 channel expansion node.

Termination liability will apply when the conditions above are not met and the Customer cancels service prior to expiration of the plan period. If the cancellation occurs within the first two years of a term plan, termination liability is equal to 100 percent of the monthly charges for the unexpired portion of the first two years, and 25 percent of the monthly charges for the remainder of the plan. If the Customer cancels after the first two years of service, then termination liability is equal to 25 percent of the monthly charges for the remaining life of the term.

For Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services with a commitment period which was extended under 20.10.9 following, termination liability is calculated as the difference between (1) the monthly rates for the highest Term Pricing Plan commitment period that could have been satisfied prior to disconnection of the service or cancellation of the plan and (2) the monthly rates already paid during both the initial commitment period and the extended commitment period for the period of time the service was in effect.

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.6 Conversions

Customers who wish to move or convert existing SONET, High Capacity Switched Access Entrance Facilities or High Capacity Special Access Services to Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services may do so without conversion charges (termination liability and installation charges) as long as the total capacity of the SONET, Switched Access Entrance Facility or Special Access Service purchased by the Customer does not decrease.

(T)

20.10.7 Deployment and Availability

Since Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services is a dedicated high capacity customized network, it is deployed upon Customer request. Where suitable facilities are not generally available, rates and charges as set forth in the Company's Tariff FCC No. 3., Special Construction, may apply.

(T)

Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services is available based on negotiated intervals as described in 3.2.1 preceding.

20.10.8 Shared Use

The general regulations applicable to the shared use of EtherPoint are set forth in Section 20.7 preceding. In the case of Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services, the monthly rate for the Switched Access Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring mileage, node and network optimization rates will be reduced accordingly based upon the total channel capacity of the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring and the monthly rate for the equivalent Special Access ring mileage, node and network optimization rate elements will apply. The total channel capacity for an Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring is measured in terms of the total number of optical transport channels that can be transported over the ring.

(T)

|

|

|

(T)

(T)

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.9 Extension of a Commitment Period

The Customer has the option, at any time prior to the expiration date for its commitment period, to extend its Term Pricing Plan to a plan with a longer commitment period, for which time-in-service credit will be allowed for the plan being extended. The commitment period selected for the extended plan must be longer than the commitment period of the plan being extended.

- A 3-Year Term may be extended to either a 5-Year or 7-Year Term Plan.
- A 5-Year Term may be extended to a 7-Year Term Plan.

Time-in-service credit on the plan being extended will be granted and applied towards the new extended plan. For example, an Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services with a 3-Year term plan that has been in-service for 18 months will allow for 18 months of time-in-service credit towards the extended plan.

(T)

The rate for the longer commitment period will apply effective with the first bill day following the order to extend the plan and continue through the remainder of the commitment period associated with the extended plan. No adjustment for the increased discount associated with the extended plan will be made to the monthly rates already billed on the plan being extended.

The Customer may also extend the commitment period in order to install additional nodes, network optimization devices or SONET optical channels as described in 20.10.4 preceding.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.10 Channel Interface Codes

The following channel interface codes is used for the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring:

(T)

NCI

02FMF.04 for 4 Channel Node (Primary or Expansion)

02FM.016 for 16 Channel Node (Primary or Expansion)

The following channel interface codes are used for channels using wavelengths on the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services ring:

(T)

CI

02FCF.10C (FDDI SM 125 Mbps)

02FCF.10D (FDDI MM 125 Mbps)

02FCF.15 (SONET OC3/OC3c)

02FCF.62 (SONET OC12/OC12c)

02FCF.25 (SONET OC48/OC48c)

02SOF.B,D,F,X (SONET OC192/192c)

02FCF.CCS (ESCON)

02FCF.CTS (ETR/CLO)

02FCF.FC (1.0625 Gbps Fiber Channel)

02FCF.FC1 (133 Mbps Fiber Channel)

02FCF.FC2 (266 Mbps Fiber Channel)

02FCF.FC5 (531 Mbps Fiber Channel)

02OPF.A02, A04, A07 (2.125 Gbps Fibre Channel)

02FCF.GFM (1Gbps FICON)

02OPF.A02, A04, A07 (2.125 Gbps FICON)

02FCF.GIS (ISC)

02OPF.A02, A04, A07 (ISC3 at 2.125Gbps)

02FMF.S (DWDM 4-Port 1.25 Gbps)

02LNF.100 (Fast Ethernet)

02LNF.1GE (Gigabit Ethernet)

02LNF.A02 (10 Gigabit Ethernet WAN-PHY)

02LNF.A02 (10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY)

02TD6.E (D1 Video)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-169  
Cancels Original Page 20-169

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges

(A) Nodes, per node

	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
<u>3-Year Term</u>				
<u>4 Channel Node</u>				
– Primary or Expansion				
Customer Premises				
N-MSA	NNGG3	NBGG3	\$7,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNGG3	NBGG3	\$7,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNGG3	NBGG3	\$7,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNGG3	NBGG3	\$7,500.00	\$1.00
-- Primary or Expansion				
Central Office				
N-MSA	NNUG3	NBUG3	\$7,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNUG3	NBUG3	\$7,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNUG3	NBUG3	\$7,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNUG3	NBUG3	\$7,500.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-170  
 Cancels Original Page 20-170

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
<u>3-Year Term</u>				
<u>16 Channel Node</u>				
– Primary Customer Premises				
N-MSA	NNGE3	NBGE3	\$12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNGE3	NBGE3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNGE3	NBGE3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNGE3	NBGE3	12,500.00	\$1.00
– Primary Central Office				
N-MSA	NNUE3	NBUE3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNUE3	NBUE3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNUE3	NBUE3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNUE3	NBUE3	12,500.00	\$1.00
– Expansion Customer Premises				
N-MSA	NNGF3	NBGF3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNGF3	NBGF3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNGF3	NBGF3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNGF3	NBGF3	12,500.00	\$1.00
– Expansion Central Office				
N-MSA	NNUF3	NBUF3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNUF3	NBUF3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNUF3	NBUF3	12,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNUF3	NBUF3	12,500.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-171  
 Cancels Original Page 20-171

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
<u>5-Year Term</u>				
<u>4 Channel Node</u>				
– Primary or Expansion				
Customer Premises				
N-MSA	NNGG5	NBGG5	\$3,900.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNGG5	NBGG5	\$3,900.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNGG5	NBGG5	\$3,900.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNGG5	NBGG5	\$3,900.00	\$1.00
– Primary or Expansion				
Central Office				
N-MSA	NNUG5	NBUG5	\$3,900.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNUG5	NBUG5	\$3,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNUG5	NBUG5	\$3,900.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNUG5	NBUG5	\$3,900.00	\$1.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-172  
Cancels Original Page 20-172

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
<u>5-Year Term</u>				
<u>16 Channel Node</u>				
– Primary Customer Premises				
N-MSA	NNGE5	NBGE5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNGE5	NBGE5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNGE5	NBGE5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNGE5	NBGE5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
– Primary Central Office				
N-MSA	NNUE5	NBUE5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNUE5	NBUE5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNUE5	NBUE5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNUE5	NBUE5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
– Expansion Customer Premises				
N-MSA	NNGF5	NBGF5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNGF5	NBGF5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNGF5	NBGF5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNGF5	NBGF5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
– Expansion Central Office				
N-MSA	NNUF5	NBUF5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNUF5	NBUF5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNUF5	NBUF5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNUF5	NBUF5	\$6,500.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-173  
Cancels Original Page 20-173

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
<u>7-Year Term</u>				
<u>4 Channel Node</u>				
– Primary or Expansion				
Customer Premises				
N-MSA	NNGG7	NBGG7	\$3,480.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNGG7	NBGG7	\$3,480.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNGG7	NBGG7	\$3,480.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNGG7	NBGG7	\$3,480.00	\$1.00
-- Primary or Expansion				
Central Office				
N-MSA	NNUG7	NBUG7	\$3,480.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNUG7	NBUG7	\$3,480.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNUG7	NBUG7	\$3,480.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNUG7	NBUG7	\$3,480.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-174  
 Cancels Original Page 20-174

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
<u>7-Year Term</u>				
<u>16 Channel Node</u>				
– Primary Customer Premises				
N-MSA	NNGE7	NBGE7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNGE7	NBGE7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNGE7	NBGE7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNGE7	NBGE7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
– Primary Central Office				
N-MSA	NNUE7	NBUE7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNUE7	NBUE7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNUE7	NBUE7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNUE7	NBUE7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
– Expansion Customer Premises				
N-MSA	NNGF7	NBGF7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNGF7	NBGF7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNGF7	NBGF7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNGF7	NBGF7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
– Expansion Central Office				
N-MSA	NNUF7	NBUF7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	NNUF7	NBUF7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	NNUF7	NBUF7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	NNUF7	NBUF7	\$5,800.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-175  
Cancels Original Page 20-175

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Subsequent Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Subsequent Installation or Augmentation, per 4 Channel or 16 Channel, Primary or Expansion Node			
N-MSA	1CR3S	1CR3U	\$ 1,600.00
Price Band A	1CR3S	1CR3U	\$ 1,600.00
Price Band B	1CR3S	1CR3U	\$ 1,600.00
Price Band C	1CR3S	1CR3U	\$ 1,600.00
Upgrade to 16 Channel Primary or Expansion Node, per 4 Channel Primary or Expansion Node Upgraded			
N-MSA	NRMGT	NRMGS	\$20,000.00
Price Band A	NRMGT	NRMGS	\$20,000.00
Price Band B	NRMGT	NRMGS	\$20,000.00
Price Band C	NRMGT	NRMGS	\$20,000.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-176  
Cancels Original Page 20-176

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

	Special <u>USOC</u>	Switched <u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>3-Year Term</u>			
N-MSA			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO3	1HOS3	\$1,100.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOX	1HOSX	\$ 520.00
Price Band A			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO3	1HOS3	\$1,100.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOX	1HOSX	\$ 520.00
Price Band B			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO3	1HOS3	\$1,100.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOX	1HOSX	\$ 520.00
Price Band C			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO3	1HOS3	\$1,100.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOX	1HOSX	\$ 520.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-177  
Cancels Original Page 20-177

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

<u>5-Year Term</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
N-MSA			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO5	1HOS5	\$639.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOY	1HOSY	\$300.00
Price Band A			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO5	1HOS5	\$639.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOY	1HOSY	\$300.00
Price Band B			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO5	1HOS5	\$639.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOY	1HOSY	\$300.00
Price Band C			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO5	1HOS5	\$639.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOY	1HOSY	\$300.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-178  
Cancels Original Page 20-178

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

<u>7-Year Term</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
N-MSA			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO7	1HOS7	\$575.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOZ	1HOSZ	\$270.00
Price Band A			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO7	1HOS7	\$575.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOZ	1HOSZ	\$270.00
Price Band B			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO7	1HOS7	\$575.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOZ	1HOSZ	\$270.00
Price Band C			
Mile 1 – 20	1HOO7	1HOS7	\$575.00
Mile 21 and Over	1HOOZ	1HOSZ	\$270.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Nodes, per node, (cont'd.)

	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
At Node 3-Year Term				
N-MSA	MNOX3	MN2X3	\$5,000.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	MNOX3	MN2X3	\$5,000.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	MNOX3	MN2X3	\$5,000.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	MNOX3	MN2X3	\$5,000.00	\$1.00
At Node 5-Year Term				
N-MSA	MNOX5	MN2X5	\$2,650.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	MNOX5	MN2X5	\$2,650.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	MNOX5	MN2X5	\$2,650.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	MNOX5	MN2X5	\$2,650.00	\$1.00
At Node 7-Year Term				
N-MSA	MNOX7	MN2X7	\$2,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	MNOX7	MN2X7	\$2,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	MNOX7	MN2X7	\$2,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	MNOX7	MN2X7	\$2,400.00	\$1.00
Mid-span 3-Year Term				
N-MSA	MNOL3	MN2L3	\$5,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band A	MNOL3	MN2L3	\$5,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band B	MNOL3	MN2L3	\$5,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band C	MNOL3	MN2L3	\$5,400.00	\$1.00
Mid-span 5-Year Term				
N-MSA	MNOL5	MN2L5	2,800.00	1.00
Price Band A	MNOL5	MN2L5	2,800.00	1.00
Price Band B	MNOL5	MN2L5	2,800.00	1.00
Price Band C	MNOL5	MN2L5	2,800.00	1.00
Mid-span 7-year Term				
N-MSA	MNOL7	MN2L7	2,600.00	1.00
Price Band A	MNOL7	MN2L7	2,600.00	1.00
Price Band B	MNOL7	MN2L7	2,600.00	1.00
Price Band C	MNOL7	MN2L7	2,600.00	1.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-180  
Cancels Original Page 20-180

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Network Optimization, per amplification device, (cont'd.)

Subsequent installation, per amplification device	Special <u>USOC</u>	Switched <u>USOC</u>	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>
N-MSA	1CR3T	1CR3V	\$1,600.00
Price Band A	1CR3T	1CR3V	1,600.00
Price Band B	1CR3T	1CR3V	1,600.00
Price Band C	1CR3T	1CR3V	1,600.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-181  
 Cancels Original Page 20-181

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface

(1) Monthly Rates

			<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>3-Year Term</u>
Unprotected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	ODUF3	ODXF3*	\$ 850.00
Price Band A	ODUF3	ODXF3*	\$ 850.00
Price Band B	ODUF3	ODXF3*	\$ 850.00
Price Band C	ODUF3	ODXF3*	\$ 850.00
Unprotected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	ODUH3	ODXH3*	\$1,400.00
Price Band A	ODUH3	ODXH3*	\$1,400.00
Price Band B	ODUH3	ODXH3*	\$1,400.00
Price Band C	ODUH3	ODXH3*	\$1,400.00
Unprotected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	ODUT3	ODXT3*	\$3,450.00
Price Band A	ODUT3	ODXT3*	\$3,450.00
Price Band B	ODUT3	ODXT3*	\$3,450.00
Price Band C	ODUT3	ODXT3*	\$3,450.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-182  
 Cancels Original Page 20-182

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>3-Year Term</u>
Unprotected SONET OC192/OC192c			
N-MSA	ODUV3	ODX13*	\$5,800.00
Unprotected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODUL3		\$3,450.00
Price Band A	ODUL3		\$3,450.00
Price Band B	ODUL3		\$3,450.00
Price Band C	ODUL3		\$3,450.00
Unprotected 2 Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODUW3		\$3,450.00
Unprotected Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODUM3		\$3,450.00
Price Band A	ODUM3		\$3,450.00
Price Band B	ODUM3		\$3,450.00
Price Band C	ODUM3		\$3,450.00
Unprotected 2Gbps Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODUX3		\$3,450.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>3-Year Term</u>
Unprotected ETR/CLO			
N-MSA	ODUN3		\$3,450.00
Price Band A	ODUN3		\$3,450.00
Price Band B	ODUN3		\$3,450.00
Price Band C	ODUN3		\$3,450.00
Unprotected FDDI			
N-MSA	ODUO3		\$3,450.00
Price Band A	ODUO3		\$3,450.00
Price Band B	ODUO3		\$3,450.00
Price Band C	ODUO3		\$3,450.00
Unprotected 1.06 Gbps ISC			
N-MSA	ODUP3		\$3,450.00
Price Band A	ODUP3		\$3,450.00
Price Band B	ODUP3		\$3,450.00
Price Band C	ODUP3		\$3,450.00
Unprotected 2Gbps ISC3			
N-MSA	ODUY3		3,450.00
Unprotected Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODUQ3		3,450.00
Price Band A	ODUQ3		3,450.00
Price Band B	ODUQ3		3,450.00
Price Band C	ODUQ3		3,450.00
Unprotected Gigabit Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODUR3		3,450.00
Price Band A	ODUR3		3,450.00
Price Band B	ODUR3		3,450.00
Price Band C	ODUR3		3,450.00
Unprotected 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY/WAN-PHY			
N-MSA	ODUZ3		5,800.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

			<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>3-Year Term</u>
Unprotected D1 Video			
N-MSA	ODUS3		\$3,450.00
Price Band A	ODUS3		\$3,450.00
Price Band B	ODUS3		\$3,450.00
Price Band C	ODUS3		\$3,450.00
Protected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	ODEF3	ODZF3*	\$1,400.00
Price Band A	ODEF3	ODZF3*	\$1,400.00
Price Band B	ODEF3	ODZF3*	\$1,400.00
Price Band C	ODEF3	ODZF3*	\$1,400.00
Protected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	ODEH3	ODZH3*	\$1,950.00
Price Band A	ODEH3	ODZH3*	\$1,950.00
Price Band B	ODEH3	ODZH3*	\$1,950.00
Price Band C	ODEH3	ODZH3*	\$1,950.00
Protected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	ODET3	ODZT3*	\$4,100.00
Price Band A	ODET3	ODZT3*	\$4,100.00
Price Band B	ODET3	ODZT3*	\$4,100.00
Price Band C	ODET3	ODZT3*	\$4,100.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-185  
Cancels Original Page 20-185

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

			<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>3-Year Term</u>
Protected SONET OC192/OC192c			
N-MSA	ODEV3		\$7,000.00
Unprotected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODEL3		\$4,200.00
Price Band A	ODEL3		\$4,200.00
Price Band B	ODEL3		\$4,200.00
Price Band C	ODEL3		\$4,200.00
Protected 2 Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODEW3		\$4,200.00
Protected Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODEM3		\$4,200.00
Price Band A	ODEM3		\$4,200.00
Price Band B	ODEM3		\$4,200.00
Price Band C	ODEM3		\$4,200.00
Protected 2Gbps Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODEX3		\$4,200.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>3-Year Term</u>
Protected FDDI			
N-MSA	ODEO3		\$4,200.00
Price Band A	ODEO3		\$4,200.00
Price Band B	ODEO3		\$4,200.00
Price Band C	ODEO3		\$4,200.00
Protected 1.06 Gbps ISC			
N-MSA	ODEP3		\$4,200.00
Price Band A	ODEP3		\$4,200.00
Price Band B	ODEP3		\$4,200.00
Price Band C	ODEP3		\$4,200.00
Protected 2Gbps ISC3			
N-MSA	ODEY3		\$4,200.00
Protected Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODEQ3		\$4,200.00
Price Band A	ODEQ3		\$4,200.00
Price Band B	ODEQ3		\$4,200.00
Price Band C	ODEQ3		\$4,200.00
Protected Gigabit Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODER3		\$4,200.00
Price Band A	ODER3		\$4,200.00
Price Band B	ODER3		\$4,200.00
Price Band C	ODER3		\$4,200.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-187  
Cancels Original Page 20-187

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>3-Year Term</u>
Protected 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY/WAN-PHY N-MSA	ODEZ3		\$7,000.00
Protected D1 Video N-MSA	ODES3		\$4,200.00
Price Band A	ODES3		\$4,200.00
Price Band B	ODES3		\$4,200.00
Price Band C	ODES3		\$4,200.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-188  
Cancels Original Page 20-188

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

			<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>3-Year Term</u>
Unprotected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	ODUF5	ODXF5*	\$ 450.00
Price Band A	ODUF5	ODXF5*	\$ 450.00
Price Band B	ODUF5	ODXF5*	\$ 450.00
Price Band C	ODUF5	ODXF5*	\$ 450.00
Unprotected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	ODUH5	ODXH5*	\$ 725.00
Price Band A	ODUH5	ODXH5*	\$ 725.00
Price Band B	ODUH5	ODXH5*	\$ 725.00
Price Band C	ODUH5	ODXH5*	\$ 725.00
Unprotected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	ODUT5	ODXT5*	\$1,870.00
Price Band A	ODUT5	ODXT5*	\$1,870.00
Price Band B	ODUT5	ODXT5*	\$1,870.00
Price Band C	ODUT5	ODXT5*	\$1,870.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-189  
 Cancels Original Page 20-189

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>5-Year Term</u>
Unprotected SONET OC192/OC192c			
N-MSA	ODUV5	ODX15*	\$4,100.00
Unprotected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODUL5		\$1,800.00
Price Band A	ODUL5		\$1,800.00
Price Band B	ODUL5		\$1,800.00
Price Band C	ODUL5		\$1,800.00
Unprotected 2 Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODUW5		\$1,900.00
Unprotected Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODUM5		\$1,800.00
Price Band A	ODUM5		\$1,800.00
Price Band B	ODUM5		\$1,800.00
Price Band C	ODUM5		\$1,800.00
Unprotected 2 Gbps Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODUX5		\$1,900.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>5-Year Term</u>
Unprotected ETR/CLO			
N-MSA	ODUN5		\$1,800.00
Price Band A	ODUN5		\$1,800.00
Price Band B	ODUN5		\$1,800.00
Price Band C	ODUN5		\$1,800.00
Unprotected FDDI			
N-MSA	ODUO5		\$1,800.00
Price Band A	ODUO5		\$1,800.00
Price Band B	ODUO5		\$1,800.00
Price Band C	ODUO5		\$1,800.00
Unprotected 1.06 Gbps ISC			
N-MSA	ODUP5		\$1,800.00
Unprotected 2Gbps ISC3			
Price Band A	ODUP5		\$1,900.00
Price Band B	ODUP5		\$1,900.00
Price Band C	ODUP5		\$1,900.00
N-MSA	ODUY5		\$1,900.00
Unprotected Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODUQ5		\$1,800.00
Price Band A	ODUQ5		\$1,800.00
Price Band B	ODUQ5		\$1,800.00
Price Band C	ODUQ5		\$1,800.00
Unprotected Gigabit Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODUR5		\$1,800.00
Price Band A	ODUR5		\$1,800.00
Price Band B	ODUR5		\$1,800.00
Price Band C	ODUR5		\$1,800.00
Unprotected 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY/WAN-PHY			
N-MSA	ODUZ5		\$4,100.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

			<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special</u>	<u>Switched</u>	
	<u>USOC</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>5-Year Term</u>
Unprotected D1 Video			
N-MSA	ODUS5		\$1,800.00
Price Band A	ODUS5		\$1,800.00
Price Band B	ODUS5		\$1,800.00
Price Band C	ODUS5		\$1,800.00
Protected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	ODEF5	ODZF5*	\$ 725.00
Price Band A	ODEF5	ODZF5*	\$ 725.00
Price Band B	ODEF5	ODZF5*	\$ 725.00
Price Band C	ODEF5	ODZF5*	\$ 725.00
Protected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	ODEH5	ODZH5*	\$1,000.00
Price Band A	ODEH5	ODZH5*	\$1,000.00
Price Band B	ODEH5	ODZH5*	\$1,000.00
Price Band C	ODEH5	ODZH5*	\$1,000.00
Protected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	ODET5	ODZT5*	\$2,150.00
Price Band A	ODET5	ODZT5*	\$2,150.00
Price Band B	ODET5	ODZT5*	\$2,150.00
Price Band C	ODET5	ODZT5*	\$2,150.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-192  
Cancels Original Page 20-192

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>5-Year Term</u>
Protected SONET OC192/OC192c			
N-MSA	ODEV5		\$5,600.00
Protected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODEL5		\$2,200.00
Price Band A	ODEL5		\$2,200.00
Price Band B	ODEL5		\$2,200.00
Price Band C	ODEL5		\$2,200.00
Protected 2 Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODEW5		\$2,300.00
Protected Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODEM5		\$2,200.00
Price Band A	ODEM5		\$2,200.00
Price Band B	ODEM5		\$2,200.00
Price Band C	ODEM5		\$2,200.00
Protected 2 Gbps Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODEX5		\$2,300.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>5-Year Term</u>
Protected FDDI			
N-MSA	ODEO5		\$2,200.00
Price Band A	ODEO5		\$2,200.00
Price Band B	ODEO5		\$2,200.00
Price Band C	ODEO5		\$2,200.00
Protected 1.06 Gbps ISC			
N-MSA	ODEP5		\$2,200.00
Price Band A	ODEP5		\$2,200.00
Price Band B	ODEP5		\$2,200.00
Price Band C	ODEP5		\$2,200.00
Protected 2Gbps ISC3			
N-MSA	ODEY5		\$2,300.00
Protected Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODEQ5		\$2,200.00
Price Band A	ODEQ5		\$2,200.00
Price Band B	ODEQ5		\$2,200.00
Price Band C	ODEQ5		\$2,200.00
Protected Gigabit Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODER5		\$2,200.00
Price Band A	ODER5		\$2,200.00
Price Band B	ODER5		\$2,200.00
Price Band C	ODER5		\$2,200.00
Protected 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY/WAN-PHY			
N-MSA	ODEZ5		\$5,600.00
Protected D1 Video			
N-MSA	ODES5		\$2,200.00
Price Band A	ODES5		\$2,200.00
Price Band B	ODES5		\$2,200.00
Price Band C	ODES5		\$2,200.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-194  
Cancels Original Page 20-194

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

			<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>7 -Year Term</u>
Unprotected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	ODUF7	ODXF7*	\$ 400.00
Price Band A	ODUF7	ODXF7*	\$ 400.00
Price Band B	ODUF7	ODXF7*	\$ 400.00
Price Band C	ODUF7	ODXF7*	\$ 400.00
Unprotected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	ODUH7	ODXH7*	\$ 650.00
Price Band A	ODUH7	ODXH7*	\$ 650.00
Price Band B	ODUH7	ODXH7*	\$ 650.00
Price Band C	ODUH7	ODXH7*	\$ 650.00
Unprotected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	ODUT7	ODXT7*	\$1,625.00
Price Band A	ODUT7	ODXT7*	\$1,625.00
Price Band B	ODUT7	ODXT7*	\$1,625.00
Price Band C	ODUT7	ODXT7*	\$1,625.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-195  
Cancels Original Page 20-195

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>7 -Year Term</u>
Unprotected SONET OC192/OC192c			
N-MSA	ODUV7	ODX17*	\$3,250.00
Unprotected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODUL7		\$1,600.00
Price Band A	ODUL7		\$1,600.00
Price Band B	ODUL7		\$1,600.00
Price Band C	ODUL7		\$1,600.00
Unprotected 2 Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODUW7		\$1,600.00
Unprotected Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODUM7		\$1,600.00
Price Band A	ODUM7		\$1,600.00
Price Band B	ODUM7		\$1,600.00
Price Band C	ODUM7		\$1,600.00
Unprotected 2 Gbps Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODUX7		\$1,600.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>7 -Year Term</u>
Unprotected ETR/CLO			
N-MSA	ODUN7		\$1,600.00
Price Band A	ODUN7		\$1,600.00
Price Band B	ODUN7		\$1,600.00
Price Band C	ODUN7		\$1,600.00
Unprotected FDDI			
N-MSA	ODUO7		\$1,600.00
Price Band A	ODUO7		\$1,600.00
Price Band B	ODUO7		\$1,600.00
Price Band C	ODUO7		\$1,600.00
Unprotected 1.06 Gbps ISC			
N-MSA	ODUP7		\$1,600.00
Price Band A	ODUP7		\$1,600.00
Price Band B	ODUP7		\$1,600.00
Price Band C	ODUP7		\$1,600.00
Unprotected 2Gbps ISC3			
N-MSA	ODUY7		\$1,600.00
Unprotected Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODUQ7		\$1,600.00
Price Band A	ODUQ7		\$1,600.00
Price Band B	ODUQ7		\$1,600.00
Price Band C	ODUQ7		\$1,600.00
Unprotected Gigabit Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODUR7		\$1,600.00
Price Band A	ODUR7		\$1,600.00
Price Band B	ODUR7		\$1,600.00
Price Band C	ODUR7		\$1,600.00
Unprotected 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY/WAN-PHY			
N-MSA	ODUZ7		\$3,250.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

			<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special</u>	<u>Switched</u>	
	<u>USOC</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>7 -Year Term</u>
Unprotected D1 Video			
N-MSA	ODUS7		\$1,600.00
Price Band A	ODUS7		\$1,600.00
Price Band B	ODUS7		\$1,600.00
Price Band C	ODUS7		\$1,600.00
Protected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	ODEF7	ODZF7*	\$ 650.00
Price Band A	ODEF7	ODZF7*	\$ 650.00
Price Band B	ODEF7	ODZF7*	\$ 650.00
Price Band C	ODEF7	ODZF7*	\$ 650.00
Protected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	ODEH7	ODZH7*	\$ 900.00
Price Band A	ODEH7	ODZH7*	\$ 900.00
Price Band B	ODEH7	ODZH7*	\$ 900.00
Price Band C	ODEH7	ODZH7*	\$ 900.00
Protected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	ODET7	ODZT7*	\$1,925.00
Price Band A	ODET7	ODZT7*	\$1,925.00
Price Band B	ODET7	ODZT7*	\$1,925.00
Price Band C	ODET7	ODZT7*	\$1,925.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-198  
 Cancels Original Page 20-198

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7 -Year Term</u>
Protected SONET OC192/OC192c			
N-MSA	ODEV7		\$4,750.00
Protected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODEL7		\$1,950.00
Price Band A	ODEL7		\$1,950.00
Price Band B	ODEL7		\$1,950.00
Price Band C	ODEL7		\$1,950.00
Protected 2 Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	ODEW7		\$1,950.00
Protected Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODEM7		\$1,950.00
Price Band A	ODEM7		\$1,950.00
Price Band B	ODEM7		\$1,950.00
Price Band C	ODEM7		\$1,950.00
Protected 2 Gbps Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	ODEX7		\$1,950.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
			<u>7 -Year Term</u>
Protected FDDI			
N-MSA	ODEO7		\$1,950.00
Price Band A	ODEO7		\$1,950.00
Price Band B	ODEO7		\$1,950.00
Price Band C	ODEO7		\$1,950.00
Protected 1.06 Gbps ISC			
N-MSA	ODEP7		\$1,950.00
Price Band A	ODEP7		\$1,950.00
Price Band B	ODEP7		\$1,950.00
Price Band C	ODEP7		\$1,950.00
Protected 2Gbps ISC3			
N-MSA	ODEY7		\$1,950.00
Protected Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODEQ7		\$1,950.00
Price Band A	ODEQ7		\$1,950.00
Price Band B	ODEQ7		\$1,950.00
Price Band C	ODEQ7		\$1,950.00
Protected Gigabit Ethernet			
N-MSA	ODER7		\$1,950.00
Price Band A	ODER7		\$1,950.00
Price Band B	ODER7		\$1,950.00
Price Band C	ODER7		\$1,950.00
Protected 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY/WAN-PHY			
N-MSA	ODEZ7		\$4,750.00
Protected D1 Video			
N-MSA	ODES7		\$1,950.00
Price Band A	ODES7		\$1,950.00
Price Band B	ODES7		\$1,950.00
Price Band C	ODES7		\$1,950.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges

(a) Initial Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Unprotected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Unprotected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Unprotected SONET OC192/OC192c			
N-MSA	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Initial Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Unprotected 2Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Unprotected Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Unprotected 2Gbps Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-202  
Cancels Original Page 20-202

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Initial Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected ETR/CLO			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Unprotected FDDI			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Unprotected 1.06 Gbps ISC			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-203  
Cancels Original Page 20-203

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Initial Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected 2Gbps ISC3			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Unprotected Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Unprotected Gigabit Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Unprotected 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY/WAN-PHY			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Initial Installation Charges,  
 per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected D1 Video			
N-MSA	1CR1O		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR1O		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR1O		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR1O		\$1.00
Protected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR1O	1CR3F**	\$1.00
Protected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Initial Installation Charges,  
 per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Protected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Unprotected SONET OC192/OC192c			
N-MSA	1CR1O	1CR3F*	\$1.00
Protected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	1CR1O		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR1O		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR1O		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR1O		\$1.00
Protected 2Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	1CR1O		\$1.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-206  
Cancels Original Page 20-206

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Unprotected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-207  
Cancels Original Page 20-207

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00

\* Concatenation not available on Switched interfaces.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-208  
Cancels Original Page 20-208

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected SONET OC192/OC3192c			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Unprotected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-209  
Cancels Original Page 20-209

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected 2Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Unprotected Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K		\$1.00
Unprotected 2Gbps Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-210  
Cancels Original Page 20-210

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected ETR/CLO			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K		\$1.00
Unprotected FDDI			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K		\$1.00
Unprotected 1.06 Gbps ISC			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K		\$1.00
Unprotected 2Gbps ISC3			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-211  
Cancels Original Page 20-211

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K		\$1.00
Unprotected Gigabit Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K		\$1.00
Unprotected 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY/WAN-PHY			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
 per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected D1 Video			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K		\$1.00
Protected SONET OC3/OC3c			
N-MSA	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Protected SONET OC12/OC12c			
N-MSA	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Protected SONET OC48/OC48c			
N-MSA	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K	1CR3M*	\$1.00

\* Concentration not available on Switched interfaces.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-213  
Cancels Original Page 20-213

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Protected SONET OC192/OC192c			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Protected 1Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR2K		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR2K		\$1.00
Protected 2Gbps FICON			
N-MSA	1CR2K		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-214  
Cancels Original Page 20-214

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Protected Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Protected 2 Gbps Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Protected FDDI			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Protected 1.06 Gbps ISC			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Protected 2Gbps ISC3			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-215  
Cancels Original Page 20-215

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Point-to-Point Optical Transport Channels Single Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charges,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Protected Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Protected Gigabit Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Protected 10 Gigabit Ethernet LAN-PHY/WAN-PHY			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Protected D1 Video			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface

(1) Monthly Rates

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
Unprotected Multi-port Facility		
N-MSA	OM8X3	\$4,700.00
Price Band A	OM8X3	\$4,700.00
Price Band B	OM8X3	\$4,700.00
Price Band C	OM8X3	\$4,700.00
Unprotected Multi-port Channels		
-Unprotected ESCON		
N-MSA	OM9K3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9K3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9K3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9K3	\$225.00
-Unprotected Fiber Channel		
N-MSA	OM9M3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9M3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9M3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9M3	\$225.00
-Unprotected FDDI		
N-MSA	OM9O3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9O3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9O3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9O3	\$225.00
-Unprotected Fast Ethernet		
N-MSA	OM9Q3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9Q3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9Q3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9Q3	\$225.00
-Unprotected D1 Video		
N-MSA	OM9S3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9S3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9S3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9S3	\$225.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-217  
Cancels Original Page 20-217

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
Protected Multi-port Facility		
N-MSA	OM5X3	\$5,700.00
Price Band A	OM5X3	\$5,700.00
Price Band B	OM5X3	\$5,700.00
Price Band C	OM5X3	\$5,700.00
Protected Multi-port Channels		
-Protected ESCON		
N-MSA	OM6K3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6K3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6K3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6K3	\$225.00
-Protected Fiber Channel		
N-MSA	OM6M3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6M3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6M3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6M3	\$225.00
-Protected FDDI		
N-MSA	OM6O3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6O3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6O3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6O3	\$225.00
-Protected Fast Ethernet		
N-MSA	OM6Q3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6Q3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6Q3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6Q3	\$225.00
-Protected D1 Video		
N-MSA	OM6S3	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6S3	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6S3	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6S3	\$225.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

		<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>5 -Year Term</u>
Unprotected Multi-port Facility		
N-MSA	OM8X5	\$2,500.00
Price Band A	OM8X5	\$2,500.00
Price Band B	OM8X5	\$2,500.00
Price Band C	OM8X5	\$2,500.00
Unprotected Multi-port Channels		
-Unprotected ESCON		
N-MSA	OM9K5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9K5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9K5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9K5	\$225.00
-Unprotected Fiber Channel		
N-MSA	OM9M5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9M5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9M5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9M5	\$225.00
-Unprotected FDDI		
N-MSA	OM9O5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9O5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9O5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9O5	\$225.00
-Unprotected Fast Ethernet		
N-MSA	OM9Q5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9Q5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9Q5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9Q5	\$225.00
-Unprotected D1 Video		
N-MSA	OM9S5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9S5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9S5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9S5	\$225.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-219  
Cancels Original Page 20-219

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

		<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>5 -Year Term</u>
Protected Multi-port Facility		
N-MSA	OM5X5	\$3,000.00
Price Band A	OM5X5	\$3,000.00
Price Band B	OM5X5	\$3,000.00
Price Band C	OM5X5	\$3,000.00
Protected Multi-port Channels		
-Protected ESCON		
N-MSA	OM6K5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6K5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6K5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6K5	\$225.00
-Protected Fiber Channel		
N-MSA	OM6M5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6M5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6M5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6M5	\$225.00
-Protected FDDI		
N-MSA	OM6O5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6O5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6O5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6O5	\$225.00
-Protected Fast Ethernet		
N-MSA	OM6Q5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6Q5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6Q5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6Q5	\$225.00
-Protected D1 Video		
N-MSA	OM6S5	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6S5	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6S5	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6S5	\$225.00



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7 -Year Term</u>
Unprotected Multi-port Facility		
N-MSA	OM8X7	\$2,200.00
Price Band A	OM8X7	\$2,200.00
Price Band B	OM8X7	\$2,200.00
Price Band C	OM8X7	\$2,200.00
Unprotected Multi-port Channels		
-Unprotected ESCON		
N-MSA	OM9K7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9K7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9K7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9K7	\$225.00
-Unprotected Fiber Channel		
N-MSA	OM9M7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9M7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9M7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9M7	\$225.00
-Unprotected FDDI		
N-MSA	OM9O7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9O7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9O7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9O7	\$225.00
-Unprotected Fast Ethernet		
N-MSA	OM9Q7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9Q7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9Q7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9Q7	\$225.00
-Unprotected D1 Video		
N-MSA	OM9S7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM9S7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM9S7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM9S7	\$225.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7 -Year Term</u>
Protected Multi-port Facility		
N-MSA	OM5X7	\$2,700.00
Price Band A	OM5X7	\$2,700.00
Price Band B	OM5X7	\$2,700.00
Price Band C	OM5X7	\$2,700.00
Protected Multi-port Channels		
-Protected ESCON		
N-MSA	OM6K7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6K7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6K7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6K7	\$225.00
-Protected Fiber Channel		
N-MSA	OM6M7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6M7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6M7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6M7	\$225.00
-Protected FDDI		
N-MSA	OM6O7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6O7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6O7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6O7	\$225.00
-Protected Fast Ethernet		
N-MSA	OM6Q7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6Q7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6Q7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6Q7	\$225.00
-Protected D1 Video		
N-MSA	OM6S7	\$225.00
Price Band A	OM6S7	\$225.00
Price Band B	OM6S7	\$225.00
Price Band C	OM6S7	\$225.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-222  
Cancels Original Page 20-222

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges

(a) Initial Installation Charge,  
per optical transport channel

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected Multi-Port Facility			
N-MSA	1CR3Z		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR3Z		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR3Z		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR3Z		\$1.00
Unprotected Multi-Port Channel			
ESCON			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
FDDI			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-223  
Cancels Original Page 20-223

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Initial Installation Charge,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
D1 Video			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-224  
 Cancels Original Page 20-224

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Initial Installation Charge,  
 per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Protected Multi-Port Facility			
N-MSA	1CR3Y		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR3Y		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR3Y		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR3Y		\$1.00
Protected Multi-Port Channel			
-ESCON			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
-Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
-FDDI			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-225  
Cancels Original Page 20-225

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Initial Installation Charge,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
-Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
-D1 Video			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-226  
Cancels Original Page 20-226

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.) (T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charge,  
per optical transport channel

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Unprotected Multi-Port Facility			
N-MSA	1CR3X		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR3X		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR3X		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR3X		\$1.00
Unprotected Multi-Port Channel			
-ESCON			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
-Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-227  
Cancels Original Page 20-227

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charge,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
-FDDI			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
-Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
-D1 Video			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-228  
Cancels Original Page 20-228

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charge,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
Protected Multi-Port Facility			
N-MSA	1CR3W		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR3W		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR3W		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR3W		\$1.00
Protected Multi-Port Channel			
-ESCON			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
-Fiber Channel			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-229  
Cancels Original Page 20-229

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10 Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.10.11 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Optical Transport Channels Multi Port Interface, (cont'd.)

(2) Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Subsequent Installation Charge,  
per optical transport channel, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
-FDDI			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
-Fast Ethernet			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00
-D1 Video			
N-MSA	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band A	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band B	1CR10		\$1.00
Price Band C	1CR10		\$1.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR)

20.11.1 General

Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR) provides a Customer a dedicated high capacity customized network. The network is in a ring architecture or topology that assures survivability.

DSR is an alternative to basic High Capacity Special Access point-to-point services between multiple Customer locations. It is, therefore, rated discretely. Rate elements include enhanced nodes, ports and mileage between enhanced nodes. Rates are specified in 20.11.11 following.

20.11.2 Definitions

Add/Drop Multiplexing, (ADM): a multiplexing function that allows lower level signals to be added or dropped from an optical carrier channel.

Fiber path diversity: the provision of service using at least two fibers placed on physically separate paths, i.e., different conduit runs that do not pass through the same manhole(s). The cable paths are separated by at least 25 feet.

Optical Carrier Rate, (OCn#): a SONET transmission signal/speed, line rate, or service. The rates are in multiples of an OC1, which is equivalent to an STS1 (51.84 Mbps), SONET's basic rate.

<u>OC(#) Rate</u>	<u>Bandwidth Capacity</u>
3	155.52 Mbps
12	622.08 Mbps
48	2.488 Gbps
192	9.952 Gbps

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.2 Definitions, (cont'd.)

Optical Carrier Rate Concatenated, (OCn#c): a "clear channel" SONET transmission using only one framing format. Generally, an OC3 signal provides three STS1s frame formats with 3 overheads for a total capacity of 2268 bytes per Synchronous Payload envelope (SPE) frame; in an OC3c signal, one STS3c frame format is used with one overhead, increasing the total payload capacity to 2340 bytes per SPE frame.

SONET, (Synchronous Optical Network): an international standard for the transmission of high capacity bandwidth over optical facilities. This synchronous transmission platform utilizes a modular multiplexing approach. Because of the large bandwidth, some of the payload is used to monitor, protect, manage and improve the transmission of the signal.

Synchronous Transport Signal Level, (STS1): a 51.84 Mbps signal that is the electrical equivalent of the OC1 or a DS3 with additional Mbps devoted to SONET overhead information. An STS1 can carry a DS3 or 28 DS1s when specifically formatted (Mapped). These DS1s may be accessed off-ring using the tariffed DS3 to DS1 multiplexing optional service or via a DSR DS3 Transmux Port.

Virtual Tributary, (VT): a SONET structure designed for transport of sub-STs1 payloads. A DS1 is mapped into the SONET format using a VT1.5 as a packaging mechanism that is internal to the SONET signal.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-232  
Cancels Original Page 20-232

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.2 Definitions, (cont'd.)

GigE: an ethernet circuit offered at the port level over DSR rings. Ethernet frames are mapped into STS1, STS-N or STS-Nv\* or STS-Nc SONET frames.

<u>GigE Channel</u>	<u>Transport Bandwidth</u>	<u>Approximate Throughput</u>	<u>Effective SONET Payload Capacity</u>
GigE-1	(1) STS1-1v	50 Mbps	49.536 Mbps
GigE-3	(1) STS-3v	150 Mbps	149.760 Mbps
GigE-6	(1) STS-6v	300 Mbps	299.520 Mbps
GigE-9	(1) STS-9v	450 Mbps	449.280 Mbps
GigE-12	(1) STS-12v	600 Mbps	599.040 Mbps
GigE-24	(1) STS1-21v	1000 Mbps	984.960 Mbps
GigE-24	(1) STS-24	1000 Mbps	1,198.080 Mbps

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions

DSR may provide connectivity to multiple Customer designated locations (nodes). The minimum node requirement for a full ring DSR is as follows:

- (A) For DSR rings provided wholly by the Telephone Company, the ring must be configured with a minimum of three nodes that are provided by the Telephone Company and are at different locations. At least one of these nodes must be located in a Telephone Company central office (CO) and one must be located at a Customer's designated location; or
- (B) For DSR rings provided jointly by the Telephone Company and one or more other exchange telephone companies, the ring must be configured with a minimum of three nodes. A minimum of one node must be provided by the Telephone Company with that node being located in a Telephone Company CO and the remaining nodes may be provided by one or more of the other exchange telephone companies jointly providing the service. If more than one node is provided by the Telephone Company, the additional nodes may be located at either a Customer designated location or in a Telephone Company CO. Jointly provided DSR rings must meet all of the same requirements that are set forth in this tariff for wholly provided DSR rings. This configuration is only allowed when the DSR ring is jointly provided by the Telephone Company and one or more other exchange telephone companies in a multiple company billing arrangement as set forth in Section 2.7.3.

When two nodes are located in the same building, there will be no diversity between the two nodes.

A partial DSR ring provides connectivity to multiple Customer designated locations (nodes) between fiber meet locations at which high speed interconnection of the Telephone Company's backbone network facilities to the Customer's facilities or the facilities of a third party occurs. Partial ring service may only be interconnected to (1) another partial ring provided by the Telephone Company or (2) ring facilities provided by the Customer or third party. The portion of the ring provided by the Customer or third party must use vendor equipment that matches the equipment used by the Telephone Company and must maintain the same vintage in software release as the Telephone Company. Upon written notice by the Telephone Company, the Customer or third party will have sixty (60) days in which to complete the change out of any software release deployed by the Telephone Company.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

The partial ring must have a minimum of two devices provided by the Telephone Company (enhanced nodes or high speed interfaces) with a device at each fiber meet location and at least one node on the partial ring must be in a CO. When the partial ring is provided over an Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services, the Dedicated Wavelength device(s) are counted towards satisfying the minimum device requirement at each fiber meet location on the DSR partial ring. High speed interconnection may occur at a Customer's designated premises, a Telephone Company central office or a location that is mutually agreeable to both the Customer and the Telephone Company (such location will be designated as a premises for the purpose of administering the general regulations set forth in this tariff).

(T)

When the fiber meet occurs at a Customer's designated premises, the point of interconnection between the Telephone Company's facilities and the facilities of the Customer or of a third party shall be a node.

When the fiber meet occurs in a Telephone Company wire center, high speed interconnection from the device (DSR node, Dedicated Wavelength node or Dedicated Wavelength amplifier, as applicable) occurs at a collocation arrangement via fiber cross-connects between the Telephone Company's fiber optic facilities and the Customer's or third party's facilities. Fiber Cross-connects are provided under Section 18.2 preceding.

(T)

(T)

When the fiber meet occurs at a mutually agreed upon location, the point of interconnection shall be a high speed (pass-through) interface.

The fiber meet on a partial ring is subject to the regulations set forth in 20.11.3 through 20.11.4 and 20.11.6 through 20.11.9 following.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

The Telephone Company's network design will define the optical parameters at the fiber meet locations. The Telephone Company is responsible for the quality and integrity of the high speed optical signal at the fiber meet where its facilities are interconnected to the facilities of the Customer or of the third party. The Telephone Company bears no responsibility for the optical parameters beyond the fiber meet (i.e., in the facilities of the Customer or of the third party). In the case of DSR ring that is jointly provided by the Telephone Company and one or more other exchange telephone companies in a multiple billing arrangement, as set forth in Section 2.7.3 preceding, the overall design and configuration of the DSR ring must be mutually agreeable to the Telephone Company, any other exchange telephone company(s) involved, and to the Customer. The Customer or third party is responsible for engineering its portion of the jointly provided ring. At Customer or third-party's option, the Telephone Company will engineer the Customer or third party's portion of the ring within the LATA subject to charges for Additional Labor as set forth in Section 6 preceding.

When a Customer premises node is located in the same building as a CO node, there will be no diversity between the two nodes.

Extended Superframe Format (ESF) is preferred on all DS1 circuits in order to ensure performance objectives.

Additional nodes could be required to maintain service quality levels. Generally, a transmission of 20 or more miles or a transmission through 6 or more COs will be subject to loss of signal integrity, and would require an additional node. A regeneration node requires a full capacity node, i.e., an OC3 node cannot be used to regenerate transmission on an OC12 ring.

The Customer will be billed additional charges for any charges levied the Telephone Company for space and power required to place ADMs on the Company's side of the network interface.

The Customer specifies the ring capacity in terms of optical carrier rates. DSR is available in capacities of OC3, OC12, OC48 and OC192. Lower speed channel services are provided between nodes via port designations.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

Accepted port speeds are as follows:

<u>Enhanced Nodes:</u>	<u>OC3</u>	<u>OC12</u>	<u>OC48</u>	<u>OC192</u>
DS1 Ports	X	X	X	X
DS3 Ports	X	X	X	X
STS1 Ports	X	X	X	X
DS3 Transmux Ports	X	X	X	X
OC3 Ports		X	X	X
OC12 Ports			X	X
OC48 Ports				X
Ethernet Ports				
GigE-1 Ports	X	X	X	X
GigE-3 Ports		X	X	X
GigE-6 Ports		X	X	X
GigE-9 Ports		X	X	X
GigE-12 Ports			X	X
GigE-24 Ports			X	X

The maximum number of ports that are supported on a node may be limited by the number and type of ports that are provided on that node.

OC3, OC12c and OC48c ports may also be utilized with service connecting to certain advanced data services.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

When DSR is provided in a partial ring configuration, the following applies:

- (A) The Customer must provide the Telephone Company with its fiber optic facility requirements (i.e., whether it will use single mode fiber or multi-mode fiber) prior to the Telephone Company ordering the necessary SONET network equipment to provide the requested service. The Customer may utilize its own fiber optic facilities or the facilities of a third party.
- (B) The Customer must provide, at no cost to the Telephone Company, suitable and secure space, suitable environmental conditions, and uninterrupted power supply, building entrance facilities, and conduit for placement of the facilities and network equipment at its locations as necessary to provide the service.
- (C) Interconnection to DSR partial ring services may occur (i) at the Customer's designated premises for which interconnection will occur via a node; (ii) in a Telephone Company wire center for which interconnection from a device will occur at a collocation arrangement via fiber cross-connects as described in Section 18 preceding; or (iii) at a mutually agreed upon location where interconnection occurs via a high speed (pass-through) interface. Interconnection to other Telephone Company services may not occur at the mutually agreed upon fiber meet location utilizing a high speed interface.
- (D) Interconnection to DSR partial ring service is limited to high speed fiber interconnection of the Telephone Company's backbone network fiber optic facilities and the fiber optic facilities of the Customer or of a third party.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-238  
Cancels Original Page 20-238

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

When DSR is provided in a partial ring configuration, the following applies:, (cont'd.)

- (E) When ordering lower speed channels that originate at and terminate to nodes which are not within the partial ring provided by the Telephone Company, the Customer must provide the Telephone Company with a copy of the order. This order provides the Telephone Company with authority to perform the necessary mapping of the channel through the partial ring to ensure continuity of the signal over the jointly provided ring. A Channel Mapping nonrecurring charge will apply for each channel mapped through the Telephone Company provided partial ring. Channel mapping charges do not apply when ordering channels that originate at and/or terminate to nodes on the Telephone Company's portion of the partial ring.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

When DSR is provided in a ring on ring design the following requirements apply:

- The lower speed ring must have a minimum of two enhanced nodes located at the Customer premises or Company wire center; and
- The Company must provide the lower speed enhanced nodes; and
- Each lower speed node must be located at the same Customer premises or Company wire center as its corresponding higher speed node.

One or more lower speed node(s) may subtend a higher speed node (e.g., an OC12 node may subtend an OC192 node) at the same Customer designated premises or Telephone Company wire center. Rates and charges apply for both the higher speed node and for each subtending lower speed node provided. Additionally, the applicable port charge will apply to drop the lower speed channel that connects the higher speed node to the subtending lower speed node.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-240  
Cancels Original Page 20-240

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

DSR may connect to Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> optical transport channels as set forth in 20.10, preceding. Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services combines Dense Wave Division Multiplexing (DWDM) and SONET technologies to create a high-speed backbone network configured in a ring architecture.

(T)

|

(T)

Connection of DSR to an Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength ring is provided over an equal speed, unprotected optical transport channel (e.g. a 155.52 Mbps unprotected channel would connect to an OC3 DSR node). When DSR is provided entirely or in part over an Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength backbone network as set forth in 20.10 preceding, connection between the DSR nodes is provided using Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services unprotected optical transport channels in lieu of DSR channel mileage between the nodes. Each node on the DSR ring must be located at the same Customer designated premises or in the same Telephone Company wire center as its corresponding Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services node.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

Ports may be ordered in a symmetrical arrangement (e.g., DS3 Port to DS3 Port) or an asymmetrical arrangement (e.g., OC12 Port to DS3 Port) or in certain transmuxing arrangements as specified preceding. Ethernet ports may only be ordered in symmetrical arrangements.

When transmuxing arrangements are ordered in symmetrical or asymmetrical port combinations, the following conditions apply:

- A DS1 port associated with a DS3 Transmux port may not coexist as a separate DS1 port within the same DSR node.
- An end-to-end DS1 service provided over DSR may not be associated with more than one DS3 Transmux port.
- Transmux ports are available at a premises node or at a wire center node.
- The higher speed port of an asymmetrical port combination will be mapped based on the speed of the connecting service and port.

For all other asymmetrical port combinations, the following conditions apply.

- The higher speed port will be mapped based on the speed of the connecting service and port. The higher speed port is referred to as a Stub Hub Port in the arrangement.
- The Stub Hub Port is only available at a premises node.
- The lower speed port(s) can be provided at premises and wire center nodes.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

- Asymmetrical ports are available in the following combinations:

<u>Enhanced Node Speeds</u>	<u>Port Combinations</u>			
OC3 DSR Ring	OC3 – OC3	STS1-DS3		
OC12 DSR Ring	OC12 – OC12	DS3-DS1	OC3-DS3	OC3-STST1
OC48 DSR Ring	OC48 – OC48	DS3-DS1	OC3-DS3	OC3-STST1
	OC12-DS3	OC12-STST1	OC12-OC3	
	OC12-OC3c			
OC192 DSR Ring	OC192 – OC192	DS3-DS1	STS1-DS3	OC3-DS3
		OC3-STST1	OC12-DS3	OC12-STST1
	OC12-OC3	OC12-OC3c	OC48-DS3	
	OC48-STST1	OC48-OC3	OC48-OC3c	
	OC48-OC12	OC48-OC12c		

The DS3 Transmux Port performs a DS3 to a DS1 conversion at a DSR node. The DS3 to DS1 conversions allow a single DSR DS3 Transmux port to be associated with up to twenty-eight (28) VT1.5 mapped DSR DS1 ports. Transmuxing is only available where suitable facilities and equipment exist to provide the DS3 Transmux Port.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-243  
Cancels Original Page 20-243

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

The Customer may provide a single node and associated port equipment at one of its premises subject to compatibility with the Company's equipment in the COs. This compatibility requires that the Customer, at its own expense, uses matching vendor's equipment and maintains the same vintage in software release as the Company. Upon written notification from the Company, the Customer has 60 days in which to complete the change out of software. In addition, the Customer must configure the node to limit access to the data communications channel of the node.

The Company can not ensure the performance monitoring of the ring when it is equipped with Customer provided nodes.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

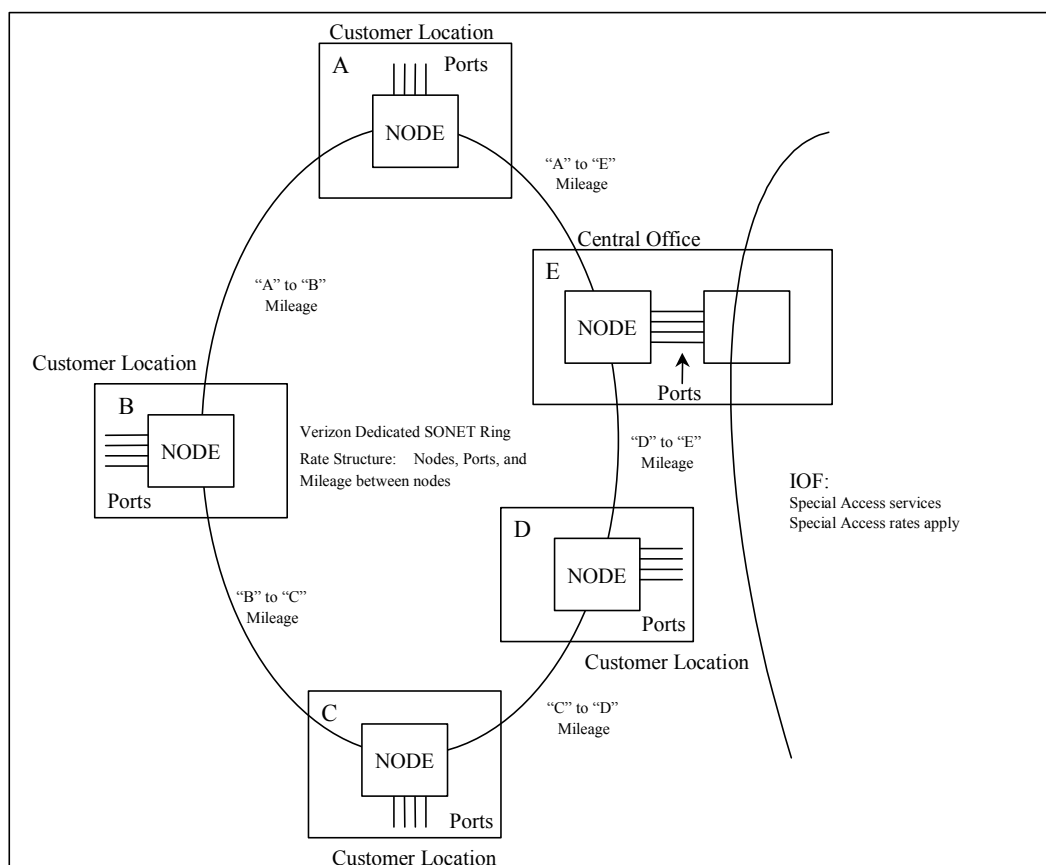
SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

An example of a Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR) is diagrammed below:



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

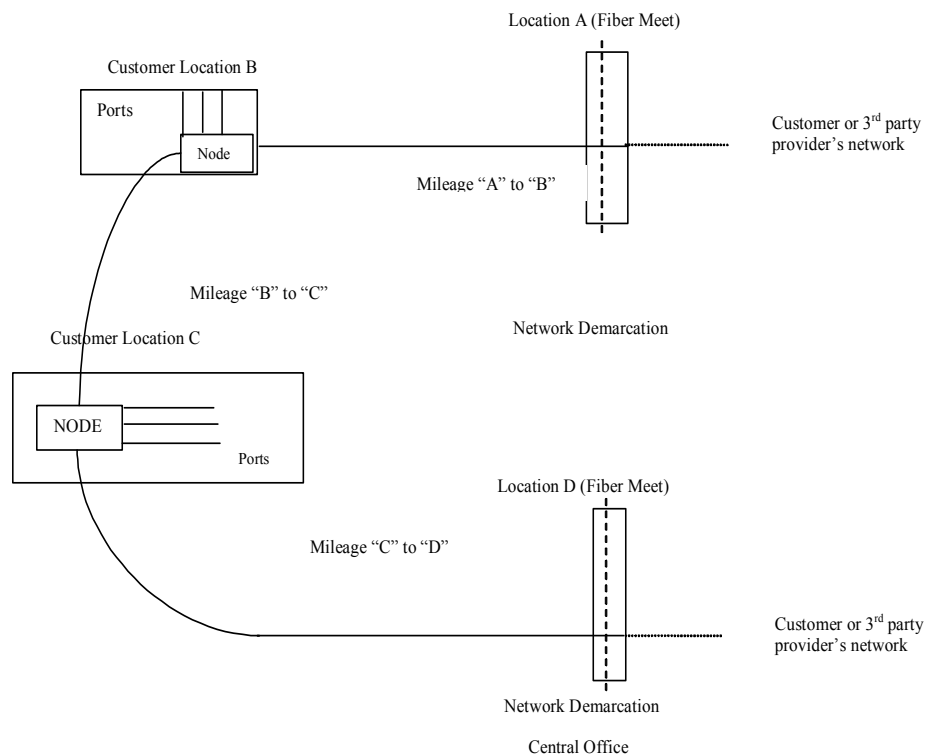
SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

An example of partial Dedicated SONET Ring is diagrammed below:



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

DSRs are available for 3, 5 and 7-year commitment periods. However, DSR ports are also available on monthly terms. Nodes and ports added subsequent to the initial installation may be coterminous to the expiration date of the DSR provided the addition is prior to the 21st month for a 3-year plan, prior to the 36th month for a 5-year plan, or prior to the 50th month for a 7-year plan. Nodes added after the aforementioned periods require extending the commitment period for an additional one year for a 3-year plan, an additional 2 years for a 5-year plan, or an additional 3 years for a 7-year plan. However, ports in a Month-to-Month plan may be added at any time.

Monthly recurring charges apply for the nodes, ports, and the mileage between nodes. Once a term period expires, the prevailing rates of the current plan will continue until the Customer cancels service or requests a new term plan.

Nonrecurring charges for DSR nodes that are added subsequent to the initial installation.

Nonrecurring charges for DSR apply on a first and additional basis for the initial installation of ports on a month-to-month term for all ports.

When a lower capacity service is dropped from a DSR, the associated ports will be billed to the lower capacity service. Lower capacity services may not be dropped at locations utilizing a pass-through interface. However, a Channel Mapping charge will apply for each lower capacity service that originates at and terminates to devices that are not within the partial ring provided by the Telephone Company. The Channel Mapping Charge is billed to the lower capacity service.

EtherPoint STS1, OC3, OC3c OC12, OC12c and OC48 Ethernet-to-SONET mapped services may be connected to STS1, OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c and OC48 ports, respectively, on a higher-speed DSR CO Node, as set forth in 20.12 following.

(T)

Ethernet services are provided on a point-to-point basis between two suitably equipped DSR enhanced nodes. Additionally, ON Gigabit Ethernet (transmitted at 50, 150, 300, 450, 600 Mbps or Full Rate) may be connected to a DSR OC48 or OC192 CO Node.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-247  
Cancels Original Page 20-247

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.3 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

The connection of EtherPoint Gigabit Ethernet to DSR will occur via a DSR GigE1, 3, 6, 9, 12 or 24 port on the CO Node. When Customers who subscribe to EtherPoint under a one-year commitment period connect their EtherPoint Gigabit Ethernet service to DSR, the DSR GigE ports will be billed at month-to-month rates. EtherPoint Gigabit Ethernet is further described in Section 20.12 following.

(T)

(T)

(T)

When DSR is ordered under a meet point billing arrangement in which the Telephone Company acts as an intermediate carrier as set forth in Section 2.7.3 preceding, at least one node of the DSR ring must be in a Company CO.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.4 Service Components

DSR Mileage is the total of airline distances between enhanced nodes rounded up to the nearest mile. The mileage rate is based on total ring capacity and not on individual services between nodes.

DSR Mileage on a Partial ring is the total of airline distances between devices (nodes) and the designated fiber meet locations (Customer designated premises, wire center or mutually agreed upon pass-through location, as applicable) on the partial ring. The total mileage is then rounded up to the nearest mile.

Enhanced node: a DSR rate element and a designation of either a Customer location or Company wire center on a SONET ring that has Next Generation Add Drop Multiplexer (NGADM) capability. It is also the address of where a channelized (lower speed) service originates or terminates on a ring. Generally, the ring capacity determines the type of node.

OC48+3, OC192+3, OC192+12, and OC192+48: designations for enhanced nodes in ring-on-ring designs; the higher speed NGADM is part of the true ring, and the lower speed NGADM is connected for the purpose of mapping lower speed services onto the STS1s of the OC12, OC48 or OC192. Both nodes, the lower and higher speed node, of a ring-on-ring arrangement must be located in the same Customer premises or wire center.

Port: a DSR rate element that denotes the interface at which a channelized or lower speed service terminates or originates at a DSR node.

A high-speed (pass-through) interface is a device placed at a mutually agreed upon fibermeet location where interconnection between the facilities of the Telephone Company and those of the Customer or of a third party provider occurs. The high-speed (passthrough) interface will not be utilized when such interconnection occurs within a Telephone Company CO (for which a node and fiber cross-connects apply) or at a Customer's designated premises for which interconnection via a node occurs. Connection to other Telephone Company services is prohibited at locations utilizing a high-speed(pass-through) interface.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.5 Applications of Rates & Charges

The mileage charge for a four-node OC3 ring with 5.1 miles between each node (20.4 total miles) would be calculated by multiplying the OC3 mileage rate in 20.11.11(C) by 21 miles. This mileage calculation applies regardless of the number of services (e.g., DS3s) on the ring.

20.11.6 Termination Liability

Unless otherwise set forth in this section, termination liability applies when DSR service or a Customer Network Management Optional Feature is terminated prior to the end of the applicable commitment term. Termination liability is charged per monthly rate element on all nodes, high speed (pass-through) interfaces, and ports (other than Month-to-Month ports for which the one month minimum service charges applies).

A separate termination liability charges is assessed for each rate element associated with the disconnected DSR service or a Customer Network Management Optional Feature.

DSR service or a Customer Network Management Optional Feature may be canceled without termination liability when cancellation of the DSR service or Customer Network Management Optional Feature occurs within thirty (30) days of the effective date of a Telephone Company initiated rate increase of eight percent (8%) or more on any rate applicable to the DSR service or a Customer Network Management Optional Feature.

Termination liability will not apply on any DSR service or a Customer Network Management Optional Feature if a Customer changes to a longer term commitment period for such service.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.6 Termination Liability, (cont'd.)

Termination liability will not apply to a Customer upgrade (change to a higher capacity DSR service), if all of the following conditions are met: Upgrades are further subject to the regulations set forth in (C) preceding. These conditions do not apply to Customer Network Management Optional Features.

- (A) A new commitment period commences with the upgrade.
- (B) The new expiration date extends beyond the discontinued plan date.
- (C) The upgrade consists of either one (1) DSR service being upgraded into a higher capacity DSR service or two (2) existing DSR services being upgraded into a single, higher capacity DSR service.
- (D) The new DSR service has at least one Customer premises Node and one CO Node in common with the discontinued service(s).
- (E) When two (2) existing DSR services are being upgraded into a single, higher capacity DSR service, the aggregate amount of all monthly charges for the nodes and ports included under the new commitment period is at least 25% greater than the aggregate amount of the monthly charges remaining in the commitment period for the nodes and ports being disconnected.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.6 Termination Liability, (cont'd.)

(E) (cont'd.)

For illustrative purposes, assume the following:

- Customer has 2 separate OC3 DSR services
- One OC3 DSR is in its twenty-fourth (24th) month of a 3-year term plan (i.e., 12 months remain in the term commitment period) and is configured with 3 nodes and 6 ports (Ring A)
- The other OC3 DSR is in its twenty-first (21st) month of a 3-year term plan (i.e., 15 months remain in the term commitment period) and is configured with 3 nodes and 6 ports (Ring B)
- The Customer is upgrading Rings A & B to a single OC12 DSR with a term plan of 3 years that is to be configured with 3 nodes and 6 ports (Ring C)

Based on the above assumptions, the following calculations are used to determine if the aggregate amount of monthly charges for the commitment period of Ring C is greater than the combined aggregate amount of monthly charges for the remainder of the commitment periods on Rings A & B and therefore, whether or not termination liability will apply to Rings A & B for the upgrade.

Step 1 – Determine the amount of monthly charges remaining on Ring A for the balance of the term commitment by multiplying the monthly rates for the 3 nodes and 6 ports (assume \$4680 per month) by the 12 months remaining in the term commitment = \$56,160.

Step 2 - Determine the amount of monthly charges remaining on Ring B for the balance of the term commitment by multiplying the monthly rates for the 3 nodes and 6 ports (assume \$4680 per month) by the 15 months remaining in the term commitment = \$70,200.

Step 3 – Determine the combined aggregate amount of monthly charges remaining for Rings A & B by summing the amounts determined in Steps 1 and 2 (\$56,160 + \$70,200 = \$126,360).

Step 4 – Determine the aggregate amount of monthly charges associated with Ring C by multiplying the monthly rates (assume \$9390) by 36 months for the term commitment = \$338,040.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.6 Termination Liability, (cont'd.)

(E) (cont'd.)

Step 5 – Divide the combined aggregate amount determined in Step 3 by the aggregate amount determined in Step 4 ( $\$126,360$  divided by  $\$338,040 = 0.3738$ ). Convert the decimal amount to a percentage by multiplying by 100 ( $0.3738 \times 100 = 37.38\%$ ). If the result is equal to or greater than 25%, then the upgrade occurs without the application of termination liability on Rings A & B. If the result is less than 25%, termination liability applies to Rings A & B in accordance with this Section 20.11(F). Standard rounding rules applies. For this example, the result is 37%; therefore, termination liability does not apply.

Step 6 – Divide the result obtained in Step 5 by the aggregate amount determined in Step 3 ( $\$211,680/\$126.360 = 1.675$ ). Convert the decimal amount to a percentage by multiplying by 100 ( $1.675 \times 100 = 167.5\%$ ).

If the result is equal to or greater than 25%, then the upgrade occurs without the application of termination liability on Rings A & B. If the result is less than 25%, termination liability applies to Rings A & B in accordance with this Section 20.11.6. Standard rounding rules apply. For this example, the result is 167.5%; therefore, termination liability does not apply.

Additional nodes and ports added at the time of the upgrade incur all applicable rates.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.6 Termination Liability, (cont'd.)

(E) (cont'd.)

Termination liability will apply when none of the above conditions are met and the Customer cancels service prior to expiration of the plan period. If the cancellation occurs within the first two years of a term plan, termination liability is equal to 100 percent of the monthly charges for the unexpired portion of the first two years, and percent of the monthly charges for the remainder of the plan. If the Customer cancels after the first two years of service, then termination liability is equal to 25 percent of the monthly charges for the remaining life of the term.

For Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR) with a commitment period which was extended under 20.11.10 following, termination liability is calculated as the difference between the monthly rates for the highest Term Pricing Plan commitment period that could have been satisfied prior to disconnection of the service or cancellation of the plan and the monthly rates already paid for the expired commitment period and the extended commitment period for the period of time the service was in effect.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

2.11.7 Conversions

Customers who wish to move or convert existing High Capacity Special Access Services to DSR may do so without conversion charges (termination liability and installation charges) as long as the total capacity of Special Access service purchased by the Customer does not change.

Customers who wish to move or convert existing Custom Connect to a DSR may do so without Custom Connect initial termination liability charges as set forth in 20.5.5 preceding or DSR installation charges as long as the total capacity of Special Access services purchased by the Customer does not decrease. The Customer also has the option to select a Term Pricing Plan (TPP) for their DSR that is longer than the TPP on Custom Connect.

When the following conditions are met, a Customer who converts a Custom Connect Ring to DSR is also eligible to receive credit towards the commitment period of the replacing DSR TPP for the actual time that the Custom Connect Ring was in effect under its current TPP (i.e., time-in-service credit). Time-in-service associated with prior TPPs for Custom Connect are not eligible for time-in-service credit. Time-in-service credit is further described in 20.11.10. Such credit is not allowed unless the conditions set forth in (A) through (E) following are met.

- (A) All rate elements associated with the Custom Connect Ring must have been in service under its TPP for at least 10 months.
- (B) The commitment period selected for the DSR TPP must be longer than the commitment period of the TPP for the Custom Connect Ring being converted as follows:
  - (1) Custom Connect Ring under a 1 year TPP may be converted to DSR under a 3, 5 or 7 year Term Plan.
  - (2) Custom Connect Ring under a 3 year TPP may be converted to DSR under a 5 or 7 year TPP.
  - (3) Custom Connect Ring under a 5 year TPP may be converted to DSR under a 7 year TPP.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

2.11.7 Conversions, (cont'd.)

- (C) The Custom Connect Ring being converted to DSR must utilize enhanced nodes. Enhanced nodes are OCn nodes that meet the technical requirements to provide DSR. These nodes are technically capable of providing DS1 and DS3 drops directly from an OCn node terminal as delineated in this Section 20.11 and in Section 20.4.1(F) preceding.
- (D) The enhanced nodes utilized on the Custom Connect Ring must be capable of being upgraded to the OCn enhanced nodes required for DSR. The technical ability to upgrade such nodes will be determined by the Telephone Company during the planning session with the Customer.
- (E) The Customer acknowledges that portions of the ring will experience a service outage during those times when the nodes are being upgraded. Service outages that occur during such periods of upgrade are not subject to credit for a service interruption as set forth in Section 2.4.4(A)(11) preceding.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.8 Deployment and Availability

Since DSR service provides a dedicated high capacity customized network, it is deployed upon Customer request. Where SONET facilities are not generally available, special construction may apply, as set forth in Section 10 preceding.

DSR is available based on service date intervals as described in 3.2.1, preceding.

20.11.9 Shared Use

Shared use is permitted whenever Special Access and Switched Access are provided over the same DSR. At least one channel of a service (e.g., DS1 or DS3) on the ring must be Special Access for the service to be billed as Special Access.

The node, mileage and port rate elements are reduced (ratcheted) to offset the Switched Access charges for the entrance facility, and mileage. Two separate reduction ratios are used. The reduction ratio for the enhanced node and mileage charges is calculated by dividing the number of switched DS0 equivalents in use on the DSR by the total DS0 equivalent quantities for the ring; see the table below.

Ring Type	DS3 Quantities	DS1 Quantities	DS0 Quantities
OC3	3	84	2,016
OC12	12	336	8,064
OC48	48	1,344	32,256
OC192	192	5,376	129,024

The reduction ratio for the port charge is calculated by dividing the number of switched DS0 equivalents in use on the channelized services on the DSR (the lower speed services on the ring) by the total number of DS0 equivalents that are in use on the channelized services on the DSR.

If the DSR is used to route Switched Access traffic between Telephone Company Wire Centers, then Switched Access Direct Trunk Transport rates are also applied.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.10 Extension of a Commitment Period

For Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), the Customer also has the option, within sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date for its commitment period, to extend its expiring Term Pricing Plan to a plan with a longer commitment period, for which time-in-service credit will be allowed for the expiring plan. The commitment period selected for the extended plan must be longer than the commitment period of the expiring plan as follows:

An expiring 3-Year Term may be extended to either a 5-Year or 7-Year Term Plan.

An expiring 5-Year Term may be extended to a 7-Year Term Plan.

Time-in-service credit on the expiring plan will be granted and applied towards the new extended plan. For example, an expiring 3-Year term plan will allow for 3 years of time-in-service credit towards the extended plan.

The rate associated with the extended plan will apply effective with the first bill day following expiration of the commitment period for the existing plan and continue through the remainder of the commitment period associated with the extended plan. No adjustment for the increased discount percentage associated with the extended plan will be made to the monthly rates already billed on the expiring plan.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges

(A) Enhanced node

(1) Monthly Rates, Per Enhanced Node

<u>Enhanced Node Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
OC3	SSLD3	SSXD3	
Price Band A			\$1,330.00
Price Band B			\$1,330.00
Price Band C			\$1,330.00
N-MSA			\$1,330.00
OC12	SSLA3	SSXA3	
Price Band A			\$2,900.00
Price Band B			\$2,900.00
Price Band C			\$2,900.00
N-MSA			\$2,900.00
OC48	SSLB3	SSXB3	
Price Band A			\$4,800.00
Price Band B			\$4,800.00
Price Band C			\$4,800.00
N-MSA			\$4,800.00
OC192	SSLC3	SSXC3	
Price Band A			\$10,000.00
Price Band B			\$10,000.00
Price Band C			\$10,000.00
N-MSA			\$10,000.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, Per Enhanced Node, (cont'd.)

<u>Enhanced Node Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
OC3	SSLD5	SSXD5	
Price Band A			\$1,290.00
Price Band B			\$1,290.00
Price Band C			\$1,290.00
N-MSA			\$1,290.00
OC12	SSLA5	SSXA5	
Price Band A			\$2,700.00
Price Band B			\$2,700.00
Price Band C			\$2,700.00
N-MSA			\$2,700.00
OC48	SSLB5	SSXB5	
Price Band A			\$4,604.00
Price Band B			\$4,604.00
Price Band C			\$4,604.00
N-MSA			\$4,604.00
OC192	SSLC5	SSXC5	
Price Band A			\$9,200.00
Price Band B			\$9,200.00
Price Band C			\$9,200.00
N-MSA			\$9,200.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-260  
Cancels Original Page 20-260

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, Per Enhanced Node, (cont'd.)

<u>Enhanced Node Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
OC3	SSLD7	SSXD7	
Price Band A			\$1,186.00
Price Band B			\$1,186.00
Price Band C			\$1,186.00
N-MSA			\$1,186.00
OC12	SSLA7	SSXA7	
Price Band A			\$2,430.00
Price Band B			\$2,430.00
Price Band C			\$2,430.00
N-MSA			\$2,430.00
OC48	SSLB7	SSXB7	
Price Band A			\$4,143.00
Price Band B			\$4,143.00
Price Band C			\$4,143.00
N-MSA			\$4,143.00
OC192	SSLC7	SSXC7	
Price Band A			\$8,280.00
Price Band B			\$8,280.00
Price Band C			\$8,280.00
N-MSA			\$8,280.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-261  
Cancels Original Page 20-261

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

(1) Monthly Rates, Per Enhanced Node, (cont'd.)

<u>Enhanced Node Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
Subsequent Installation, per Node (any capacity)OC3	NRBSV	NRBSV	\$1,599.00
Price Band A	NRBSV	NRBSV	\$1,599.00
Price Band B	NRBSV	NRBSV	\$1,599.00
N-MSA	NRBSV	NRBSV	\$1,599.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-262  
 Cancels Original Page 20-262

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) Mileage – Monthly Rates  
 - per mile between enhanced nodes

<u>Ring Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
OC3	1A7AS	1YWAS	
Price Band A			\$325.00
Price Band B			\$325.00
Price Band C			\$325.00
N-MSA			\$325.00
OC12	1A7BS	1YWBS	
Price Band A			\$335.00
Price Band B			\$335.00
Price Band C			\$335.00
N-MSA			\$335.00
OC48	1A7CS	1YWCS	
Price Band A			\$450.00
Price Band B			\$450.00
Price Band C			\$450.00
N-MSA			\$450.00
OC192	1YASS	1YAVS	
Price Band A			\$1,390.00
Price Band B			\$1,390.00
Price Band C			\$1,390.00
N-MSA			\$1,390.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-263  
Cancels Original Page 20-263

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) Mileage – Monthly Rates  
- per mile between enhanced nodes, (cont'd.)

<u>Ring Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
OC3	1A7DS	1YWDS	
Price Band A			\$300.00
Price Band B			\$300.00
Price Band C			\$300.00
N-MSA			\$300.00
OC12	1A7ES	1YWES	
Price Band A			\$320.00
Price Band B			\$320.00
Price Band C			\$320.00
N-MSA			\$320.00
OC48	1A7FS	1YWFS	
Price Band A			\$420.00
Price Band B			\$420.00
Price Band C			\$420.00
N-MSA			\$420.00
OC192	1YATS	1YAWS	
Price Band A			\$1,279.00
Price Band B			\$1,279.00
Price Band C			\$1,279.00
N-MSA			\$1,279.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-264  
 Cancels Original Page 20-264

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) Mileage – Monthly Rates  
 - per mile between enhanced nodes, (cont'd.)

<u>Ring Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
OC3	1YWSS	1YWTS	
Price Band A			\$275.00
Price Band B			\$275.00
Price Band C			\$275.00
N-MSA			\$275.00
OC12	1YWVS	1YWWS	
Price Band A			\$300.00
Price Band B			\$300.00
Price Band C			\$300.00
N-MSA			\$300.00
OC48	1YWZS	1YW1S	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
OC192	1YAUS	1YAYS	
Price Band A			\$1,215.00
Price Band B			\$1,215.00
Price Band C			\$1,215.00
N-MSA			\$1,215.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-265  
Cancels Original Page 20-265

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
DS1 at OC3 Node	SPRAX	S8JAX	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 At OC12 Node	S9QUX	S8LUX	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 at OC48 Node	S9QVX	S8LVX	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 at OC192 Node	S9QWX	S8LWX	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
 per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
DS3 or STS1 at OC3 Node	SPRBX	S8JBX	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC12 Node	SPRCX	S8JCX	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC48 Node	SPRDX	S8JDX	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC192 Node	SPRXX	S8JXX	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-267  
Cancels Original Page 20-267

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
DS3 Transmux at			
OC12 Node	S9QYX	S8LYX	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
DS3 Transmux at OC48 Node	S9QZX	S8LZX	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
DS3 Transmux at OC192 Node	S9Q1X	S8L1X	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-268  
Cancels Original Page 20-268

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
OC3 at OC12 Node	SPREX	S8JEX	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00
OC3 at OC48 Node	SPRFX	S8JFX	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00
OC3 at OC192 Node	S9NEM	S8KEM	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-269  
Cancels Original Page 20-269

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
OC3c at OC12 Node	SPROX		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00
OC3c at OC48 Node	SPRPX		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00
OC3c at OC192 Node	S9NFM		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-270  
 Cancels Original Page 20-270

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
 per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
OC12 at OC48 Node	SPRHX	S8JHX	
Price Band A			\$642.00
Price Band B			\$642.00
Price Band C			\$642.00
N-MSA			\$642.00
OC12 at OC192 Node	S9NGM	S8KGM	
Price Band A			\$642.00
Price Band B			\$642.00
Price Band C			\$642.00
N-MSA			\$642.00
OC12c at OC48 Node	SPRZX		
Price Band A			\$514.00
Price Band B			\$514.00
Price Band C			\$514.00
N-MSA			\$514.00
OC12c at OC192 Node	S9NHM		
Price Band A			\$514.00
Price Band B			\$514.00
Price Band C			\$514.00
N-MSA			\$514.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-271  
Cancels Original Page 20-271

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
OC48 at OC192 Node	S9NJM	S8KJM	
Price Band A			\$1,400.00
Price Band B			\$1,400.00
Price Band C			\$1,400.00
N-MSA			\$1,400.00
OC48c at OC192 Node	S9NKM		
Price Band A			\$1,200.00
Price Band B			\$1,200.00
Price Band C			\$1,200.00
N-MSA			\$1,200.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-272  
Cancels Original Page 20-272

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
Gigabit Ethernet			
GigE1 at OC12 Node	S9QCX		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			230.00
Price Band C			230.00
N-MSA			230.00
GigE1 at OC48 Node	S9QDX		
Price Band A			230.00
Price Band B			230.00
Price Band C			230.00
N-MSA			230.00
GigE1 at OC192 Node	S9QEX		
Price Band A			230.00
Price Band B			230.00
Price Band C			230.00
N-MSA			230.00
GigE3 at OC12 Node	S9QFX		
Price Band A			345.00
Price Band B			345.00
Price Band C			345.00
N-MSA			345.00
GigE3 at OC48 Node	S9QHX		
Price Band A			345.00
Price Band B			345.00
Price Band C			345.00
N-MSA			345.00
GigE3 at OC192 Node	S9QJX		
Price Band A			345.00
Price Band B			345.00
Price Band C			345.00
N-MSA			345.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
 per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
GigE6 at OC12 Node	S9QKX		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE6 at OC48 Node	S9QLX		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE6 at OC192 Node	S9QMX		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE9 at OC12 Node	S9QNX		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00
GigE9 at OC48 Node	S9QOX		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-274  
Cancels Original Page 20-274

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate M-to-M</u>
GigE9 at OC192 Node	S9QPX		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00
GigE12 at OC48 Node	S9QQX		
Price Band A			\$645.00
Price Band B			\$645.00
Price Band C			\$645.00
N-MSA			\$645.00
GigE12 at OC192 Node	S9QRX		
Price Band A			\$645.00
Price Band B			\$645.00
Price Band C			\$645.00
N-MSA			\$645.00
GigE24 at OC48 Node	S9QSX		
Price Band A			\$880.00
Price Band B			\$880.00
Price Band C			\$880.00
N-MSA			\$880.00
GigE24 at OC192 Node	S9QTX		
Price Band A			\$880.00
Price Band B			\$880.00
Price Band C			\$880.00
N-MSA			\$880.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-275  
Cancels Original Page 20-275

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
DS1 at OC3 Node	SPRA3	S8JA3	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 at OC12 Node	S9QU3	S8LU3	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 at OC48 Node	S9QV3	S8LV3	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 at OC192 Node	S9QW3	S8LW3	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-276  
 Cancels Original Page 20-276

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
 per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
DS3 or STS1 at OC3 Node	SPRB3	S8JB3	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC12 Node	SPRC3	S8JC3	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC48 Node	SPRD3	S8JD3	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC192 Node	SPRX3	S8JX3	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-277  
Cancels Original Page 20-277

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
DS3 Transmux at OC12			
Node	S9QY3	S8LY3	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
DS3 Transmux at OC48			
Node	S9QZ3	S8LZ3	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
DS3 Transmux at OC192			
Node	S9Q13	S8L13	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-278  
Cancels Original Page 20-278

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
OC3 at OC12 Node	SPRE3	S8JE3	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00
OC3 at OC48 Node	SPRF3	S8JF3	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00
OC3 at OC192 Node	S9NE3	S8KE3	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-279  
Cancels Original Page 20-279

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
OC3c at OC12 Node	SPRO3		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00
OC3c at OC48 Node	SPRP3		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00
OC3c at OC192 Node	S9NF3		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-280  
Cancels Original Page 20-280

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
OC12 at OC48 Node	SPRH3	S8JH3	
Price Band A			\$642.00
Price Band B			\$642.00
Price Band C			\$642.00
N-MSA			\$642.00
OC12 at OC192 Node	S9NG3	S8KG3	
Price Band A			\$642.00
Price Band B			\$642.00
Price Band C			\$642.00
N-MSA			\$642.00
OC12c at OC48 Node	SPRZ3		
Price Band A			\$514.00
Price Band B			\$514.00
Price Band C			\$514.00
N-MSA			\$514.00
OC12c at OC192 Node	S9NH3		
Price Band A			\$514.00
Price Band B			\$514.00
Price Band C			\$514.00
N-MSA			\$514.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-281  
Cancels Original Page 20-281

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
OC48 at OC192 Node	S9NJ3	S8KJ3	
Price Band A			\$1,400.00
Price Band B			\$1,400.00
Price Band C			\$1,400.00
N-MSA			\$1,400.00
OC48c at OC192 Node	S9NK3		
Price Band A			\$1,200.00
Price Band B			\$1,200.00
Price Band C			\$1,200.00
N-MSA			\$1,200.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-282  
 Cancels Original Page 20-282

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
 per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
Gigabit Ethernet			
GigE1 at OC3 Node	S9Q33		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
GigE1 at OC12 Node	S9QC3		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
GigE1 at OC48 Node	S9QD3		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
GigE1 at OC192 Node	S9QE3		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-283  
Cancels Original Page 20-283

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
GigE3 at OC12 Node	S9QF3		
Price Band A			\$345.00
Price Band B			\$345.00
Price Band C			\$345.00
N-MSA			\$345.00
GigE3 at OC48 Node	S9QH3		
Price Band A			\$345.00
Price Band B			\$345.00
Price Band C			\$345.00
N-MSA			\$345.00
GigE3 at OC192 Node	S9QJ3		
Price Band A			\$345.00
Price Band B			\$345.00
Price Band C			\$345.00
N-MSA			\$345.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-284  
Cancels Original Page 20-284

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
GigE6 at OC12 Node	S9QK3		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE6 at OC48 Node	S9QL3		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE6 at OC192 Node	S9QM3		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE9 at OC12 Node	S9QN3		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00
GigE9 at OC48 Node	S9QO3		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00
GigE9 at OC192 Node	S9QP3		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-285  
Cancels Original Page 20-285

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
GigE12 at OC48 Node	S9QQ3		
Price Band A			\$645.00
Price Band B			\$645.00
Price Band C			\$645.00
N-MSA			\$645.00
GigE12 at OC192 Node	S9QR3		
Price Band A			\$645.00
Price Band B			\$645.00
Price Band C			\$645.00
N-MSA			\$645.00
GigE24 at OC48 Node	S9QS3		
Price Band A			\$880.00
Price Band B			\$880.00
Price Band C			\$880.00
N-MSA			\$880.00
GigE24 at OC192 Node	S9QT3		
Price Band A			\$880.00
Price Band B			\$880.00
Price Band C			\$880.00
N-MSA			\$880.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-286  
Cancels Original Page 20-286

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
DS1 at OC3 Node	SPRA5	S8JA5	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 At OC12 Node	S9QU5	S8LU5	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 at OC48 Node	S9QV5	S8LV5	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 at OC192 Node	S9QW5	S8LW5	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-287  
 Cancels Original Page 20-287

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
 per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
DS3 or STS1 at OC3 Node	SPRB5	S8JB5	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC12 Node	SPRC5	S8JC5	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC48 Node	SPRD5	S8JD5	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC192 Node	SPRX5	S8JX5	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-288  
Cancels Original Page 20-288

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
DS3 Transmux at			
OC3 Node	S9Q25	S8L25	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
DS3 Transmux at			
OC12 Node	S9QY5	S8LY5	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
DS3 Transmux at			
OC48 Node	S9QZ5	S8LZ5	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
DS3 Transmux at			
OC192 Node	S9Q15	S8L15	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-289  
Cancels Original Page 20-289

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
OC3 at OC12 Node	SPRE5	S8JE5	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00
OC3 at OC48 Node	SPRF5	S8JF5	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00
OC3 at OC192 Node	S9NE5	S8KE5	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-290  
Cancels Original Page 20-290

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
OC3c at OC12 Node	SPRO5		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00
OC3c at OC48 Node	SPRP5		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00
OC3c at OC192 Node	S9NF5		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
 per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
OC12 at OC48 Node	SPRH5	S8JH5	
Price Band A			\$642.00
Price Band B			\$642.00
Price Band C			\$642.00
N-MSA			\$642.00
OC12 at OC192 Node	S9NG5	S8KG5	
Price Band A			\$642.00
Price Band B			\$642.00
Price Band C			\$642.00
N-MSA			\$642.00
OC12c at OC48 Node	SPRZ5		
Price Band A			\$514.00
Price Band B			\$514.00
Price Band C			\$514.00
N-MSA			\$514.00
OC12c at OC192 Node	S9NH5		
Price Band A			\$514.00
Price Band B			\$514.00
Price Band C			\$514.00
N-MSA			\$514.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-292  
Cancels Original Page 20-292

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
OC48 at OC192 Node	S9NJ5	S8KJ5	
Price Band A			\$1,400.00
Price Band B			\$1,400.00
Price Band C			\$1,400.00
N-MSA			\$1,400.00
OC48c at OC192 Node	S9NK5		
Price Band A			\$1,200.00
Price Band B			\$1,200.00
Price Band C			\$1,200.00
N-MSA			\$1,200.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
Gigabit Ethernet			
GigE1 at OC12 Node	S9QC5		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
GigE1 at OC48 Node	S9QD5		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
GigE1 at OC192 Node	S9QE5		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
GigE3 at OC12 Node	S9QF5		
Price Band A			\$345.00
Price Band B			\$345.00
Price Band C			\$345.00
N-MSA			\$345.00
GigE3 at OC48 Node	S9QH5		
Price Band A			\$345.00
Price Band B			\$345.00
Price Band C			\$345.00
N-MSA			\$345.00
GigE3 at OC192 Node	S9QJ5		
Price Band A			\$345.00
Price Band B			\$345.00
Price Band C			\$345.00
N-MSA			\$345.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
 per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
GigE6 at OC12 Node	S9QK5		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE6 at OC48 Node	S9QL5		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE6 at OC192 Node	S9QM5		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE9 at OC12 Node	S9QN5		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00
GigE9 at OC48 Node	S9QO5		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00
GigE9 at OC192 Node	S9QP5		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-295  
Cancels Original Page 20-295

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
GigE12 at OC48 Node	S9QQ5		
Price Band A			\$645.00
Price Band B			\$645.00
Price Band C			\$645.00
N-MSA			\$645.00
GigE12 at OC192 Node	S9QR5		
Price Band A			\$645.00
Price Band B			\$645.00
Price Band C			\$645.00
N-MSA			\$645.00
GigE24 at OC48 Node	S9QS5		
Price Band A			\$880.00
Price Band B			\$880.00
Price Band C			\$880.00
N-MSA			\$880.00
GigE24 at OC192 Node	S9QT5		
Price Band A			\$880.00
Price Band B			\$880.00
Price Band C			\$880.00
N-MSA			\$880.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-296  
Cancels Original Page 20-296

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
DS1 at OC3 Node	SPRA7	S8JA7	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 At OC12 Node	S9QU7	S8LU7	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 at OC48 Node	S9QV7	S8LV7	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00
DS1 at OC192 Node	S9QW7	S8LW7	
Price Band A			\$28.00
Price Band B			\$28.00
Price Band C			\$28.00
N-MSA			\$28.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-297  
Cancels Original Page 20-297

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
DS3 or STS1 at OC3 Node	SPRB7	S8JB7	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC12 Node	SPRC7	S8JC7	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC48 Node	SPRD7	S8JD7	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC192 Node	SPRX7	S8JX7	
Price Band A			\$115.00
Price Band B			\$115.00
Price Band C			\$115.00
N-MSA			\$115.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-298  
Cancels Original Page 20-298

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
DS3 Transmux at			
OC12 Node	S9QY7	S8LY7	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
DS3 Transmux at			
OC48 Node	S9QZ7	S8LZ7	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00
DS3 Transmux at			
OC192 Node	S9Q17	S8L17	
Price Band A			\$400.00
Price Band B			\$400.00
Price Band C			\$400.00
N-MSA			\$400.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-299  
Cancels Original Page 20-299

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
OC3 at OC12 Node	SPRE7	S8JE7	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00
OC3 at OC48 Node	SPRF7	S8JF7	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00
OC3 at OC192 Node	S9NE7	S8KE7	
Price Band A			\$343.00
Price Band B			\$343.00
Price Band C			\$343.00
N-MSA			\$343.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-300  
Cancels Original Page 20-300

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
OC3c at OC12 Node	SPRO7		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00
OC3c at OC48 Node	SPRP7		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00
OC3c at OC192 Node	S9NF7		
Price Band A			\$274.00
Price Band B			\$274.00
Price Band C			\$274.00
N-MSA			\$274.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-301  
Cancels Original Page 20-301

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
OC12 at OC48 Node	SPRH7	S8JH7	
Price Band A			\$642.00
Price Band B			\$642.00
Price Band C			\$642.00
N-MSA			\$642.00
OC12 at OC192 Node	S9NG7	S8KG7	
Price Band A			\$642.00
Price Band B			\$642.00
Price Band C			\$642.00
N-MSA			\$642.00
OC12c at OC48 Node	SPRZ7		
Price Band A			\$514.00
Price Band B			\$514.00
Price Band C			\$514.00
N-MSA			\$514.00
OC12c at OC192 Node	S9NH7		
Price Band A			\$514.00
Price Band B			\$514.00
Price Band C			\$514.00
N-MSA			\$514.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-302  
Cancels Original Page 20-302

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
OC48 at OC192 Node	S9NJ7	S8KJ7	
Price Band A			\$1,400.00
Price Band B			\$1,400.00
Price Band C			\$1,400.00
N-MSA			\$1,400.00
OC48c at OC192 Node	S9NK7		
Price Band A			\$1,200.00
Price Band B			\$1,200.00
Price Band C			\$1,200.00
N-MSA			\$1,200.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-303  
Cancels Original Page 20-303

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
GigE1 at OC12 Node	S9QC7		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
GigE1 at OC48 Node	S9QD7		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
GigE1 at OC192 Node	S9QE7		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-304  
Cancels Original Page 20-304

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
GigE3 at OC12 Node	S9QF7		
Price Band A			\$345.00
Price Band B			\$345.00
Price Band C			\$345.00
N-MSA			\$345.00
GigE3 at OC48 Node	S9QH7		
Price Band A			\$345.00
Price Band B			\$345.00
Price Band C			\$345.00
N-MSA			\$345.00
GigE3 at OC192 Node	S9QJ7		
Price Band A			\$345.00
Price Band B			\$345.00
Price Band C			\$345.00
N-MSA			\$345.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
 per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
GigE6 at OC12 Node	S9QK7		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE6 at OC48 Node	S9QL7		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE6 at OC192 Node	S9QM7		
Price Band A			\$455.00
Price Band B			\$455.00
Price Band C			\$455.00
N-MSA			\$455.00
GigE9 at OC12 Node	S9QN7		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00
GigE9 at OC48 Node	S9QO7		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00
GigE9 at OC192 Node	S9QP7		
Price Band A			\$535.00
Price Band B			\$535.00
Price Band C			\$535.00
N-MSA			\$535.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-306  
Cancels Original Page 20-306

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Ports – Monthly Rates  
per Enhanced node, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
GigE12 at OC48 Node	S9QQ7		
Price Band A			\$645.00
Price Band B			\$645.00
Price Band C			\$645.00
N-MSA			\$645.00
GigE12 at OC192 Node	S9QR7		
Price Band A			\$645.00
Price Band B			\$645.00
Price Band C			\$645.00
N-MSA			\$645.00
GigE24 at OC48 Node	S9QS7		
Price Band A			\$880.00
Price Band B			\$880.00
Price Band C			\$880.00
N-MSA			\$880.00
GigE24 at OC192 Node	S9QT7		
Price Band A			\$880.00
Price Band B			\$880.00
Price Band C			\$880.00
N-MSA			\$880.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
DS1 at OC3 Node	NRMAD	NRMAE		
Price Band A			\$525.00	\$210.00
Price Band B			\$525.00	\$210.00
Price Band C			\$525.00	\$210.00
N-MSA			\$525.00	\$210.00
DS1 at OC12 Node	NRM31	NRM32		
Price Band A			\$525.00	\$210.00
Price Band B			\$525.00	\$210.00
Price Band C			\$525.00	\$210.00
N-MSA			\$525.00	\$210.00
DS1 at OC48 Node	NRM33	NRM34		
Price Band A			\$525.00	\$210.00
Price Band B			\$525.00	\$210.00
Price Band C			\$525.00	\$210.00
N-MSA			\$525.00	\$210.00
DS1 at OC192 Node	NRM35	NRM36		
Price Band A			\$525.00	\$210.00
Price Band B			\$525.00	\$210.00
Price Band C			\$525.00	\$210.00
N-MSA			\$525.00	\$210.00



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
DS3 or STS1 at OC3 Node	NRMAF	NRMAG		
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC12 Node	NRMAH	NRMAJ		
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC48 Node	NRMAK	NRMAL		
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00
DS3 or STS1 at OC192 Node	NRMA7	NRMA6		
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-309  
Cancels Original Page 20-309

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
DS3 Transmux at OC12 Node				
Price Band A	NRM8X		\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band A		NRM8Y	\$805.00	\$210.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$210.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$210.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$210.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
DS3 Transmux at OC48 Node				
Price Band A	NRM8Z		\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band A	NRM81		\$805.00	\$210.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$210.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$210.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$210.00
DS3 Transmux at OC192 Node				
Price Band A	NRM83		\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band A	NRM82		\$805.00	\$210.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$210.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$210.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$210.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
OC3 at OC12 Node	NRMAM	NRMAN		
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA		\$805.00	\$343.00	
OC3 at OC48 Node	NRMAO	(Note)		
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA		\$805.00	\$343.00	
OC3 at OC192 Node	NRB47	NRB45		
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA		\$805.00	\$343.00	

Note: USOC to be assigned at a later date.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-312  
Cancels Original Page 20-312

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
OC3c at OC12 Node	NRMAT			
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00
OC3c at OC48 Node	NRMAU			
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00
OC3c at OC192 Node	NRB46			
Price Band A			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band B			\$805.00	\$343.00
Price Band C			\$805.00	\$343.00
N-MSA			\$805.00	\$343.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-313  
Cancels Original Page 20-313

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
OC12 at OC48 Node	NRMAQ	NRMAR		
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
OC12 at OC192 Node	NRB48	NRB5G		
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
OC12c at OC48 Node	NRMAV			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-314  
Cancels Original Page 20-314

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
OC12c at OC192 Node	NRB49			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
OC48 at OC192 Node	(Note)	(Note)		
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
OC48c at OC192 Node	(Note)			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00

Note: USOC to be assigned at a later date.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-315  
Cancels Original Page 20-315

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
Gigabit Ethernet				
GigE1 at OC12 Node	1CR4C			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE1 at OC48 Node	1CR4E			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE1 at OC192 Node	1CR4G			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-316  
Cancels Original Page 20-316

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
GigE3 at OC12 Node	1CR4J			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE3 at OC48 Node	1CR4L			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE3 at OC192 Node	1CR4N			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
GigE6 at OC12 Node	1CR4P			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE6 at OC48 Node	1CR4R			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE6 at OC192 Node	1CR4T			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE9 at OC12 Node	1CR4V			
Price Band A			767.00	327.00
Price Band B			767.00	327.00
Price Band C			767.00	327.00
N-MSA			767.00	327.00
GigE9 at OC48 Node	1CR4X			
Price Band A			767.00	327.00
Price Band B			767.00	327.00
Price Band C			767.00	327.00
N-MSA			767.00	327.00
GigE9 at OC192 Node	1CR4Z			
Price Band A			767.00	327.00
Price Band B			767.00	327.00
Price Band C			767.00	327.00
N-MSA			767.00	327.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-318  
Cancels Original Page 20-318

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(D) Ports – Nonrecurring Charges, (cont'd.)

(1) Initial Installation Charges: Month-to-Month ports only, (cont'd.)

<u>Port Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Switched USOC</u>	<u>First</u>	<u>Additional</u>
GigE12 at OC48 Node	1CR42			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE12 at OC192 Node	1CR44			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE24 at OC48 Node	1CR46			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00
GigE24 at OC192 Node	1CR48			
Price Band A			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band B			\$767.00	\$327.00
Price Band C			\$767.00	\$327.00
N-MSA			\$767.00	\$327.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-319  
Cancels Original Page 20-319

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Partial Ring

(1) Pass-Through Interface, - per interface

<u>Pass-Through Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 3-Year Term</u>
OC3 N-MSA	NWUM3	\$1,330.00
OC12 N-MSA	NWUP3	\$2,900.00
OC48 N-MSA	NWUT3	\$4,800.00
OC192 N-MSA	NWUU3	\$10,000.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-320  
Cancels Original Page 20-320

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Partial Ring, (cont'd.)

(1) Pass-Through Interface, - per interface, (cont'd.)

<u>Pass-Through Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 5-Year Term</u>
OC3 N-MSA	NWUM5	\$1,290.00
OC12 N-MSA	NWUP5	\$2,700.00
OC48 N-MSA	NWUT5	\$4,604.00
OC192 N-MSA	NWUU5	\$9,200.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-321  
Cancels Original Page 20-321

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Partial Ring, (cont'd.)

(1) Pass-Through Interface, - per interface, (cont'd.)

<u>Pass-Through Interface Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate 7-Year Term</u>
OC3 N-MSA	NWUM7	\$1,186.00
OC12 N-MSA	NWUP7	\$2,430.00
OC48 N-MSA	NWUT7	\$4,143.00
OC192 N-MSA	NWUU7	\$8,280.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-322  
Cancels Original Page 20-322

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.11 Rates & Charges, (cont'd.)

(E) Partial Ring, (cont'd.)

(2) Channel Mapping, per channel mapped on a partial ring

<u>Channel Type</u>	<u>Special USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
DS1	NRMUF	\$150.00
DS3 or STS1	NRMUG	\$150.00
OC3	NRMUH	\$150.00
OC3c	NRMUJ	\$150.00
OC12	NRMUK	\$150.00
OC12c	NRMUL	\$150.00
OC48	NRMUM	\$150.00
OC48c	NRMUN	\$150.00
GigE1	NRMUQ	\$150.00
GigE3	NRMUR	\$150.00
GigE6	NRMUS	\$150.00
GigE9	NRMUT	\$150.00
GigE12	NRMUU	\$150.00
GigE24	NRMUV	\$150.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features

The Customer has the option of purchasing a Customer Network Management Optional Feature for use with a DSR service provided by the Telephone Company in accordance with this Section 20.11. In order to purchase an Optional Feature, the Customer must be subscribed to a DSR service and must use such DSR service in conjunction with the selected Optional Feature.

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM)

(1) Description

Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM) provides a Customer with real-time information about the operational status of its DSR network and the ability to reconfigure lower level services riding the DSR ring. Three (3) Service Levels of support are offered for CSM. Each Service Level provides different functionalities to which the Customer may gain access. These functionalities are described following and include access to real-time information about the Customer's DSR network, the ability to generate reports, and the ability to reconfigure lower level services riding the DSR ring. When ordering CSM, the Customer must specify the level of CSM support as one of the following three (3) Service Levels.

- (a) Level 1 support provides a network view of real-time detection and reporting of network alarm conditions within the Customer's DSR network.
- (b) Level 2 support provides the same support described in Level 1 along with the ability for the Customer to generate basic network performance reports for its DSR network. In accordance with 20.11.12(A)(3) following, the Customer may also request network performance reports that are customized to meet their specific needs.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(1) Description, (cont'd.)

(c) Level 3 support provides the same support described in Levels 1 and 2 along with the ability to reconfigure (re-map) the end points of lower level services riding the ring.

(i) Reconfiguration using CSM consists of re-mapping the end point of a primary circuit to its preplanned (backup) port location. The Customer must specify a preplanned port location for each primary circuit installed. The preplanned port location is a backup location that is activated and de-activated when a primary circuit is reconfigured at the request of the Customer via the CSM platform. A reconfiguration is limited to the mapping of one primary circuit to its assigned preplanned location. For each preplanned port location, a monthly recurring rate and a nonrecurring installation charge apply per port in accordance with 20.11.12(A)(2) following.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(1) Description, (cont'd.)

(c) (cont'd.)

(ii) A Telephone Company Performed Reconfiguration charge, as described in 20.11.12(A)(2)(b)(vii) following, will apply when the Customer requests that the Telephone Company perform a reconfiguration of service on its behalf. This charge does not apply when a Customer performs its own service reconfiguration.

(iii) Reconfiguration is not permitted on services arranged in the following service configurations:

- Switched Access Service;
- service provided under a shared use arrangement;
- service associated with Centrex-CO or Primary Rate ISDN service; or
- primary circuits for which the Customer has not specified a preplanned backup location.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(1) Description, (cont'd.)

(c) (cont'd.)

(iv) The type of nodes deployed within the DSR network may limit reconfiguration of OC12/OC12c circuits within an OC48 DSR. CSM is not available on partial ring configurations.

(v) When CSM is added to an existing ring, existing circuits that are being made reconfigurable will require that an Access Order be issued to designate the circuit as reconfigurable. Nonrecurring charges as set forth in Section 5 preceding may apply. The Telephone Company's ability to provide CSM on a particular ring may be limited by the overall configuration of that ring. Reconfiguration is limited to those circuits that originate and/or terminate on the ring (i.e., at locations served by a node on the ring) and utilize ports that are symmetrical. For circuits that originate or terminate off the ring (i.e., at locations not served by a node on the ring), the reconfiguration is limited to Customer premises node locations on the ring.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(2) Rate Regulations

CSM rates and charges are set forth in 20.11.12(A)(4) following, unless noted otherwise. CSM rates and charges apply in addition to any applicable DSR rates and charges as described in Section 20.11.11 preceding. Unless otherwise indicated below, CSM rates and charges apply regardless of the Service Level selected by the Customer.

(a) Monthly Recurring Rate

- (i) A CSM Service Level rate applies for each DSR ring provided with CSM.
- (ii) For Customers subscribing to Service Level 3 support, a Preplanned Port rate, as set forth in Section 20.11.12(A)(4)(b) following, applies for each preplanned port location established.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(2) Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(b) Nonrecurring Charge

- (i) A Node Setup charge applies for each node that is equipped with CSM at the time that CSM is initially established on the ring.
- (ii) An Add/Remove Node charge applies for each node that is subsequently added to, or removed from, a ring that has already been equipped to provide CSM.
- (iii) An Initial CSM Setup charge applies for establishment of the Customer's initial CSM database partition. The initial CSM database partition includes setup for up to six (6) users.
- (iv) A Setup of Additional Users charge applies for the setup of up to six (6) additional users beyond those provided with the initial database setup when CSM is initially established on the ring.
- (v) A Setup of Additional Partition or Change in CSM Service Level charge applies for the setup of an additional CSM database partition created for the same Customer or to change from one CSM service level to another (e.g., change Service Level 2 to Service Level 3). Each additional CSM database provides for the setup of up to six (6) additional users.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(2) Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

(b) Nonrecurring Charge, (cont'd.)

- (vi) A Consultation and Support charge applies for each thirty (30) minutes or fraction thereof that the Customer requests Telephone Company consultation and support of its CSM network. This charge does not apply during initial setup of CSM on the ring.
- (vii) A Telephone Company Performed Reconfiguration charge applies for Service Level 3 Customers only when the Customer requests that the Telephone Company perform a reconfiguration based on its pre-mapping instructions.
- (viii) A Preplanned Port charge in 20.11.12(A)(4)(b) following, applies for Service Level 3 Customers only for each port associated with a preplanned location that is established during the initial establishment of CSM on the ring.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(3) Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

- (a) The Customer must utilize Internet web access to connect its Customer-provided terminal equipment to the Telephone Company's CSM management system. Access to the Internet and any associated rates and charges are the responsibility of the Customer. The Customer is also responsible for obtaining communications software that is compatible with the software the Telephone Company utilizes to provide CSM. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the Customer to determine compatibility of its communications software.
- (b) CSM is provided only when the Telephone Company provides all nodes on the ring.
- (c) Subject to the restrictions set forth in 20.11.12(A)(3)(d) following, CSM is provided coincident with the installation of the associated DSR ring or may be added to an existing ring. The Customer will be responsible for the rates and charges set forth in 20.11.12(A)(2) preceding.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(3) Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

(d) CSM Service Level is provided under a term plan of 3 years, 5 years, or 7 years, as described following.

- (i) The duration of the term plan for CSM Service Level must be the same duration as the term plan for the DSR nodes provided with CSM. The Customer has the option of subscribing to Preplanned Ports on a month-to-month basis or under a term plan of 3, 5, or 7 years. At the expiration of its 3, 5, or 7 year term plans for CSM Service Levels or Preplanned Ports, the Customer has the option of extending CSM Service Level or Preplanned Ports with a coterminous end date as described in 20.11.12(A)(3)(d)(ii) following.
- (ii) The expiration date of each CSM Service Level added subsequent to the initial installation must be coterminous to the expiration date of the associated DSR service, provided that the addition is prior to the 21st month for a 3-year plan, prior to the 36th month for a 5-year plan, or prior to the 50th month for a 7-year plan. A CSM added after the aforementioned periods requires extension of the commitment period for the associated DSR service in accordance with this Section 20.11. Such extension results in the establishment of a new plan that includes both the DSR and the CSM under the same plan with the same expiration date.



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(3) Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

(d) (cont'd.)

(iii) With Service Level 2 or 3 support, the Customer may retrieve certain basic reports containing performance-monitoring information on its DSR network, as designated and provided by the Telephone Company. Basic reports are available at no additional charge to the Customer. The Customer may also request that a report be customized to meet its particular needs. Rates and charges for customized reports are provided on an individual case basis (**ICB**) only. Reports are not provided with Level 1 support.

(iv) CSM is subject to termination liability if CSM is removed prior to completion of the existing commitment period. The terms and conditions in 20.11.6 preceding, as applicable, apply to removal of CSM prior to completion of the existing commitment period.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-333  
Cancels Original Page 20-333

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(4) CSM Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Service Level, per ring

<u>Service Level</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Level 1: Network View only		
<u>3-Year</u>		
N-MSA	C7SAX	\$250.00
Price Band A	C7SAX	\$250.00
Price Band B	C7SAX	\$250.00
Price Band C	C7SAX	\$250.00
<u>5-Year</u>		
N-MSA	C7SAX	\$250.00
Price Band A	C7SAX	\$250.00
Price Band B	C7SAX	\$250.00
Price Band C	C7SAX	\$250.00
<u>7-Year</u>		
N-MSA	C7SAX	\$250.00
Price Band A	C7SAX	\$250.00
Price Band B	C7SAX	\$250.00
Price Band C	C7SAX	\$250.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-334  
Cancels Original Page 20-334

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(4) CSM Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Service Level, per ring, (cont'd.)

<u>Service Level</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Level 2: Network View & Basic Reports		
<u>3-Year</u>		
N-MSA	C7SBX	\$450.00
Price Band A	C7SBX	\$450.00
Price Band B	C7SBX	\$450.00
Price Band C	C7SBX	\$450.00
<u>5-Year</u>		
N-MSA	C7SBX	\$450.00
Price Band A	C7SBX	\$450.00
Price Band B	C7SBX	\$450.00
Price Band C	C7SBX	\$450.00
<u>7-Year</u>		
N-MSA	C7SBX	\$450.00
Price Band A	C7SBX	\$450.00
Price Band B	C7SBX	\$450.00
Price Band C	C7SBX	\$450.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-335  
Cancels Original Page 20-335

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(4) CSM Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(a) Service Level, per ring, (cont'd.)

<u>Service Level</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Level 3: Network View, Basic Reports & Reconfiguration		
<u>3-Year</u>		
N-MSA	C7SCX	\$850.00
Price Band A	C7SCX	\$850.00
Price Band B	C7SCX	\$850.00
Price Band C	C7SCX	\$850.00
<u>5-Year</u>		
N-MSA	C7SCX	\$850.00
Price Band A	C7SCX	\$850.00
Price Band B	C7SCX	\$850.00
Price Band C	C7SCX	\$850.00
<u>7-Year</u>		
N-MSA	C7SCX	\$850.00
Price Band A	C7SCX	\$850.00
Price Band B	C7SCX	\$850.00
Price Band C	C7SCX	\$850.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(4) CSM Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(b) Preplanned Port, per port

Rates and Charges are the same as those set forth in 20.11.11(D) preceding.

	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
(c) Node Setup, per node on the ring equipped during initial establishment		
N-MSA	NRMHB	\$200.00
Price Band A	NRMHB	\$200.00
Price Band B	NRMHB	\$200.00
Price Band C	NRMHB	\$200.00
(d) Initial CSM Setup, first partition with up to 6 users		
N-MSA	NRMHD	\$500.00
Price Band A	NRMHD	\$500.00
Price Band B	NRMHD	\$500.00
Price Band C	NRMHD	\$500.00
(e) Setup of additional Partition or change in CSM Service Level, each		
N-MSA	NRMHE	\$500.00
Price Band A	NRMHE	\$500.00
Price Band B	NRMHE	\$500.00
Price Band C	NRMHE	\$500.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(4) CSM Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
(f) Setup of Additional Users, up to 6 additional Users		
N-MSA	NRMHF	\$350.00
Price Band A	NRMHF	\$350.00
Price Band B	NRMHF	\$350.00
Price Band C	NRMHF	\$350.00
(g) Add/Remove Node, per node added to, or removed from, the CSM ring		
N-MSA	NRMHC	\$200.00
Price Band A	NRMHC	\$200.00
Price Band B	NRMHC	\$200.00
Price Band C	NRMHC	\$200.00
(h) Telephone Company performed Reconfiguration, per mapping		
N-MSA	NRMHH	\$300.00
Price Band A	NRMHH	\$300.00
Price Band B	NRMHH	\$300.00
Price Band C	NRMHH	\$300.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-338  
Cancels Original Page 20-338

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.11 Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR), (cont'd.)

20.11.12 Customer Network Management Optional Features, (cont'd.)

(A) Customer Service Management Optional Feature (CSM), (cont'd.)

(4) CSM Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(i) Consultation and Support, each 30 minutes or fraction thereof

	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
N-MSA	NRMHG	\$100.00
Price Band A	NRMHG	\$100.00
Price Band B	NRMHG	\$100.00
Price Band C	NRMHG	\$100.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service

(T)

20.12.1 General

- (A) EtherPoint service provides managed EtherPoint optical transport of data signals of various speeds over the Telephone Company's shared network. ON architecture allows for point-to-point transmissions of varying bandwidths between Customer designated locations.

(T)

EtherPoint service provides managed optical transport of data signals of various speeds of the Telephone Company's network. EtherPoint architecture allows for point-to-point transmissions of varying bandwidths between Customer designated locations or between a Customer designated location and a collocation arrangement where a Customer is provided EIS as described in Section 17 preceding.

(T)

(T)

- (B) EtherPoint Optical Network is provided where Telephone Company fiber optic facilities and equipment with sufficient bandwidth capacity permit.

(T)

20.12.2 Service Description

- (A) EtherPoint Optional Network service consists of 3 components, an On-Net Channel Extension, On-Net Channel Mileage, and an Access Aggregation.

(T)

- (1) On-Net Channel Extension provides the communications path and interface termination from a Customer's location to the serving wire center. The On-Net Channel Extension utilizes a Telephone Company optical network element at the Customer-designated location.

- (2) On-Net Channel Mileage provides transport between two telephone company Serving Wire Centers (SWCs). On-Net Channel Mileage is measured in airline miles between the SWCs involved.

- (3) Access Aggregation Ports support multiple Ethernet, Fibre Channel, and/or FICON signal(s) that are mapped into SONET at one end of the channel.



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-340  
Cancels Original Page 20-340

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.2 Service Description, (cont'd.)

(B) EtherPoint Channel Extensions may be available as protected or unprotected.

(T)

- (1) For protected services, the Telephone Company will provision the service over diversely routed, self-healing architecture. Protected services allow for a near 100% availability and restoration in the event of a network failure.
- (2) For unprotected services, the Telephone Company does not guarantee the service will be provisioned over diversely routed facilities.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.2 Service Description, (cont'd.)

(C) The On-Net Aggregation Port will only be permitted at a Customer premises location.

(1) This port must utilize a SONET interface (i.e., OC3, OC12, OC48) at the Customer demarcation point. An EtherPoint Aggregation Port can only reside at one end of a EtherPoint circuit. The end of an EtherPoint circuit that is not assigned to an EtherPoint Access Aggregation Port must have a native Ethernet hand-off.

(T)

(T)

|

(T)

(D) Channel Interfaces

SONET Mapped Interface

SONET Mappings & Ports

STS1s

Aggregation Port

100 Mbps Ethernet (50Mb)

Mapped to STS1

1 - STS1

OC3, OC12, OC48

100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)

Mapped to OC3c

3 - STS1s

OC12, OC48

1 Gbps Ethernet (50Mb)

Mapped to OC3

1 - STS1

OC3, OC12, OC48

1 Gbps Ethernet (150Mb)

Mapped to OC3

3 - STS1s

OC12, OC48

1 Gbps Ethernet (300Mb)

Mapped to OC12

6 - STS1s

OC12, OC48

1 Gbps Ethernet (450Mb)

Mapped to OC12

9 - STS1s

OC12, OC48

1 Gbps Ethernet (600Mb)

Mapped to OC12

12 - STS1s

OC48

1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)

Mapped to OC48

21 - STS1s

OC48

1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)

Mapped to OC48

19 - STS1s

OC48

1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)

Mapped to OC48

19 - STS1s

OC48

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-342  
Cancels Original Page 20-342

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.2 Service Description, (cont'd.)

(D) Channel Interfaces, (cont'd.)

<u>Aggregation Ports</u>	<u>Total STS1s</u>	<u>Aggregation Port</u>
OC3 Port - Supports Up to 3 Total Mapped STS1s	3 - Total STS1s	N/A
OC12 Port - Supports Up to 12 Mapped STS1s	12 - Total STS1s	N/A
OC48 Port - Supports Up to 48 Mapped STS1s	48 - Total STS1s	N/A

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.2 Service Description, (cont'd.)

(E) EtherPoint service transmissions are provided in the following protocols/data interfaces:

(T)

- Ethernet: transmits Ethernet at 10 Mbps
- Fast Ethernet: transmits at 100 Mbps
- Gigabit Ethernet: transmits at 1 Gbps.
- Gigabit Fibre Channel: transmits at 1 Gbps.
- Gigabit FICON: transmits at 1 Gbps.
- Ethernet mapped to STS1
  - Fast Ethernet Mapped to STS1
  - Fast Ethernet Mapped to OC3c
  - Gigabit Ethernet Mapped to OC3
  - Gigabit Ethernet Mapped to OC12
  - Gigabit Ethernet Mapped to OC12c
  - Gigabit Ethernet Mapped to OC48
  - Gigabit Fibre Channel Mapped to OC48
  - Gigabit FICON Mapped to OC48
  - EtherPoint Services Mapped to OC3 Access Aggregation Port
  - EtherPoint Services Mapped to OC12 Access Aggregation Port
  - EtherPoint Services Mapped to OC48 Access Aggregation Port

(T)

(T)

(T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.2 Service Description, (cont'd.)

- (F) EtherPoint services may connect to other Telephone Company services capable of transmitting the specified protocol. (T)
- (1) An EtherPoint Ethernet-to-SONET mapped service may be multiplexed onto an Express Connect of a higher bit rate or a Flex Express Connect of a higher bit rate. (T)
- (2) An EtherPoint Ethernet-to-SONET mapped service may connect to an equal speed Custom Connect Rider at a Single Route CDL, Diverse Route CDL, or a CO Node. When connecting to Custom Connect services a CDL Link or Rider as set forth in Section 20.4.1(F) preceding will apply. ON services cannot terminate on a Customer provided node of a connecting service. (T)
- (3) An EtherPoint Ethernet mapped to STS1; Fast Ethernet mapped to STS1 and/or OC3c; Gigabit Ethernet mapped to OC3, OC12, OC12c and/or OC48 service may be multiplexed onto a port on a higher speed node of a Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR) service for transport over the higher bit rate DSR. (T)
- (4) An EtherPoint Ethernet-to-SONET mapped service may connect to an equal speed Optical Hubbing Interface of an Optical Hubbing Service (OHS). (T)
- (5) An EtherPoint Gigabit 50, 150, 300, 450 or 600 Mbps Partial Rate and/or Full Rate Ethernet service may be multiplexed onto a port of a higher speed node of an Dedicated SONET Ring (DSR) service for transport over the higher bit rate DSR at an equivalent speed GigE. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.2 Service Description, (cont'd.)

(F) (cont'd.)

- |     |  |                        |
|-----|--|------------------------|
| (6) | An EtherPoint Fast Ethernet mapped to OC3c and/or Gigabit Ethernet mapped to OC12c service may connect to an equal speed Optical Transport Channel of a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength ring at a node on the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength ring.          | (T)<br>(T)<br>(T)      |
| (7) | An EtherPoint Gigabit Full Rate Ethernet service may connect to Gigabit Ethernet Optical Transport Channel of a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength ring at a node on the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength ring.  | (T)<br> <br> <br>(T)   |
| (8) | An EtherPoint Gigabit Fibre Channel and/or Gigabit FICON service may be connected to a Gigabit Fibre Channel and/or Gigabit FICON Optical Transport Channel on a Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength ring at a node on the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength ring. | (T)<br>(T)<br> <br>(T) |
| (9) | An EtherPoint Gigabit 50, 150, 300, 450 or 600 Mbps Partial Rate and/or Full Rate Ethernet service may connect to a collocation arrangement where a Customer is provided EIS as described in Section 17 preceding.   | (T)                    |

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.3 Technical Specifications

The technical specifications for the protocols transmitted over EtherPoint are delineated in the following technical publications:

(T)

<u>Protocol</u>	<u>Publication</u>
SONET	GR-253-CORE, Issue 3
10 Mbps Ethernet	ANSI/IEEE X3.802.3
100 Mbps Fast Ethernet	ANSI/IEEE X3.802.3u
1 Gbps Ethernet	ANSI/IEEE X3.802.3z
1 Gbps Fibre Channel	ANSI/IEEE X3.303
1 Gbps FICON	ANSI/IEEE X3.296

20.12.4 Terms and Conditions

(A) A planning session is required prior to the submission of an order for EtherPoint. EtherPoint is available based on negotiated intervals subject to Section 3.2.1 preceding.

(T)

(T)

(B) Where distance limitations affect the Telephone Company's ability to engineer end-to-end transport of some protocols, the Telephone Company will notify the Customer that it cannot provide the requested service.

(C) All signals generated by the Customer's equipment (CPE/Customer provided equipment) must meet industry standards and specifications. See (C) of this section preceding.

(D) The Customer is responsible to ensure that its equipment meets any applicable technical requirements or limitations for the protocol being transmitted.

(E) The Customer is responsible for any error detection and error correction of the data generated by its equipment.

(F) The Telephone company assumes no responsibility for the quality of the signal generated by CPE and will deliver the signal in the format provided by the Customer.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.4 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

(G) When requested by the Customer, one or more EtherPoint Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, Gigabit Fibre Channel, and/or FICON signal(s) may be mapped into a SONET signal. The options for mapping a single signals are:

(T)

- 10 Mbps Ethernet to STS1
- 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet to STS1, OC3c
- 1 Gbps Gigabit Ethernet to OC3, OC12, OC12c, OC48
- 1 Gbps Gigabit Fibre Channel to OC48
- 1 Gbps Gigabit FICON to OC48

The options for mapping multiple signals are:

- 10 Mbps Ethernet to OC3, OC12, OC48
- 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet to OC3, OC12, OC48
- 1 Gbps Gigabit Ethernet to OC3, OC12, OC48
- 1 Gbps Gigabit Fibre Channel to OC48
- 1 Gbps Gigabit FICON to OC48

Only one end of an EtherPoint channel may be Ethernet-to-SONET mapped.  
Mapping of multiple signals requires placement of an EtherPoint Access  
Aggregation Port as described in 20.12.2(D) preceding.

(T)

(T)



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-348  
Cancels Original Page 20-348

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.4 Terms and Conditions, (cont'd.)

- (H) Where facilities, conditions, and/or sufficient bandwidth capacity permit, the Telephone Company, upon Customer request, may provide a diverse fiber path between the Customer designated location and its Serving Wire Center. Rates and charges may apply as specified in the Special Construction tariff.

20.12.5 Rate Regulations

- (A) EtherPoint is available for 1, 3, 5, and 7-year commitment periods/term plans. (T)
- (B) The minimum service period for EtherPoint is one year. (T)
- (C) Upon expiration of a commitment period, the Customer may choose to continue service under a new commitment period or cancel service. If the Customer does not choose one of these options, the Telephone Company will continue the service at the monthly rate for the original commitment period.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.5 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

- (D) The Customer has the option, within sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date for its commitment period, to extend its expiring Plan to a longer commitment period, for which time-in-service credit will be allowed for the expiring plan. The commitment period selected for the extended plan must be longer than the commitment period of the expiring plan, e.g., an expiring 1-Year Term may be extended to either a 3-Year, 5-Year, or 7-Year Commitment period. Time-in-service credit lessens the actual time commitment for the extended plan. For example, Time in Service Credit for an expiring 3-Year term plan applied toward a new 7-year plan equals a new commitment period of 4 years at the 7-year plan rate. The rate for the longer commitment period will apply effective with the first bill day following expiration of the commitment period for the existing plan and continue through the remainder of the commitment period associated with the extended plan. No adjustment for the increased discount associated with the extended plan will be made to the monthly rates already billed on the expiring plan.
- (E) A change in protocol of an On-Net Channel Extension is treated as a discontinuance of service and an installation of both, a new On-Net Channel Extension and the appropriate On-Net Channel Mileage, and will result in Termination Liability Charges applied for the discontinuance of the existing service.
- (F) Monthly recurring charges (MRCs) apply for On-Net Channel Extensions, On-Net Channel Mileage, and Access Aggregation Ports.
- (G) The MRC for the Channel Extension applies per channel extension and at the specified term plan rate. The On-Net Channel Extension charge is also dependent on the type of facility interface provided.
- (H) The MRC for the Channel Mileage applies on a fixed and on a per mile basis for the airline miles between the Serving Wire Centers. When the mileage calculation results in a fraction of a mile, it is rounded up to the next whole mile.

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-350  
Cancels Original Page 20-350

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.5 Rate Regulations, (cont'd.)

- (I) The MRC for the Access Aggregation Port applies per port and at the specified term plan rate. The Access Aggregation Port charge is also dependent on the type of facility interface provided.
- (J) Nonrecurring charges (NRCs) apply for the initial installation of On-Net Channel Net Channel Mileage, and Access Aggregation Ports.
- (K) When connecting ON services to other Telephone Company provided services, the rates and charges, and terms and conditions of the connecting services also apply.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.6 Termination Liability

(A) Cancellation charges as set forth in Section 3.2.6(F) preceding apply if an ASR for EtherPoint is cancelled.

(T)

(B) The MRCs and NRCs for EtherPoint are listed in (H) following.

(T)

(C) Termination liability applies to On-Net Channel Mileage, On-Net Channel Extension and Access Aggregation Port service components and applies when either is disconnected prior to expiration of the commitment period, i.e., term plan.

(E) The termination liability charge is equal to 25% of the remaining monthly charges for the balance of the commitment period beginning with the date of disconnection or cancellation, and ending with the expiration date of the commitment period.

(F) Termination liability applies in addition to any charges associated with satisfying the minimum period obligation.

(G) When the service includes connection to another service, termination liability for the connecting service also applies in accordance with the regulations specified for that connecting service.

(H) Termination liability will not apply if a Customer changes its term plan to a longer commitment period as explained in (E) preceding.

(I) Termination liability will not apply to the existing service when; (1) a EtherPoint Ethernet service is upgraded to a higher bit rate EtherPoint Ethernet service (e.g., an EtherPoint Ethernet 10 Mbps service is changed to an EtherPoint Ethernet 100 Mbps service or to a ON Ethernet 1 Gbps service), and (2), the new term is equal to or of greater length than the term for the terminating service.

(T)

|

|

(T)

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-352  
Cancels Original Page 20-352

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.7 Channel Interfaces

The channel interfaces for EtherPoint are as follows.

(T)

CIs

04LN9.1CT  
02LNF.A07  
02SOF.F  
04SOF.F  
04SOF.X  
02OPF.A04  
04CMF.C12

CIs

04ST6.A  
02LNF.A02  
02SOF.B  
04SOF.B  
04SOF.D  
02OPF.A07  
04CMF.C48

CIs

04LN9.10T  
02LNF.A04  
02SOF.X  
02SOF.D  
02OPF.A02  
04CMF.C3  
02QBF.K02

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-353  
Cancels Original Page 20-353

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEAX		
Price Band A		\$1,200.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,200.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,200.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,200.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOEBX	\$1,920.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEBX		
Price Band A		\$2,630.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$2,630.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$2,630.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$2,630.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-354  
Cancels Original Page 20-354

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOECX	\$1,920.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	EOECX	\$2,790.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	EOECX	\$3,660.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	EOECX	\$4,530.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	EOECX		
Price Band A		\$5,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$5,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$5,400.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$5,400.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOECX	\$7,560.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	EOENX	\$8,320.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	EOEOX	\$8,320.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-355  
Cancels Original Page 20-355

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	EOEDX		
Price Band A		\$1,200.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,200.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,200.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,200.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1	EOEPX	\$1,920.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	EOEEX		
Price Band A		\$2,630.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$2,630.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$2,630.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$2,630.00	\$1.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-356  
 Cancels Original Page 20-356

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	EOESX	\$1,920.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	EOESX	\$2,790.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	EOETX	\$3,660.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	EOETX	\$4,530.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	EOETX	\$5,400.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	EOEFX		
Price Band A		\$5,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$5,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$5,400.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$5,400.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48	EOEUX	\$7,560.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48	EOEVX	\$8,320.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48	EOEWX	\$8,320.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-357  
Cancels Original Page 20-357

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEAX		
Price Band A		\$900.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$900.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$900.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$900.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)*	EOEBX	\$1,470.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEBX		
Price Band A		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$2,030.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-358  
Cancels Original Page 20-358

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOECX	\$1,470.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	EOECX	\$2,310.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	EOECX	\$3,140.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	EOECX	\$3,970.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	EOECX		
Price Band A		\$4,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$4,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$4,800.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$4,800.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOECX	\$6,720.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	EOENX	\$7,400.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	EOEOX	\$7,400.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-359  
Cancels Original Page 20-359

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	EOEDX		
Price Band A		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1*	EOEPX	\$1,470.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	EOEEX		
Price Band A		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$2,030.00	\$1.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3*	EOESX	\$1,470.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3*	EOESX	\$2,310.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12*	EOETX	\$3,140.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12*	EOETX	\$3,970.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12*	EOETX	\$4,800.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	EOEFX		
Price Band A		\$4,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$4,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$4,800.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$4,800.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48*	EOEUX	\$6,720.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48*	EOEVX	\$7,400.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48*	EOEWX	\$7,400.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-361  
Cancels Original Page 20-361

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEAX		
Price Band A		\$ 720.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$ 720.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$ 720.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$ 720.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)*	EOEBX	\$1,200.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEBX		
Price Band A		\$1,680.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,680.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,680.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,680.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-362  
Cancels Original Page 20-362

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOECX	\$1,200.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	EOECX	\$2,000.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	EOECX	\$2,790.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	EOECX	\$3,590.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	EOECX		
Price Band A		\$4,380.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$4,380.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$4,380.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$4,380.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOECX	\$6,140.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	EOENX	\$6,760.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	EOEOX	\$6,760.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-363  
Cancels Original Page 20-363

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	EOEDX		
Price Band A		\$720.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$720.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$720.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$720.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1	EOEPX	\$1,200.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	EOEEX		
Price Band A		\$1,680.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,680.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,680.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,680.00	\$1.00



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
(Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)			
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	EOESX	\$1,200.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	EOESX	\$2,000.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	EOETX	\$2,790.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	EOETX	\$3,590.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	EOETX	\$4,380.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	EOEFX		
Price Band A		\$4,380.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$4,380.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$4,380.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$4,380.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48*	EOEUX	\$6,140.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48*	EOEVX	\$6,760.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48*	EOEWX	\$6,760.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-365  
Cancels Original Page 20-365

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEAX		
Price Band A		\$600.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$600.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$600.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$600.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)*	EOEBX	\$1,020.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEBX		
Price Band A		\$1,430.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,430.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,430.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,430.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-366  
Cancels Original Page 20-366

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)*	EOECX	\$1,020.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)*	EOECX	\$1,840.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)*	EOECX	\$2,660.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)*	EOECX	\$3,480.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	EOECX		
Price Band A		\$4,300.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$4,300.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$4,300.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$4,300.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)*	EOECX	\$6,020.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)*	EOENX	\$6,630.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)*	EOEOX	\$6,630.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-367  
Cancels Original Page 20-367

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
(Mapped to SONET at one end)			
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	EOEDX		
Price Band A		\$600.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$600.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$600.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$600.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1*	EOEPX	\$1,020.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	EOEEX		
Price Band A		\$1,430.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,430.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,430.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,430.00	\$1.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
(Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)			
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3*	EOESX	\$1,020.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3*	EOESX	\$1,840.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12*	EOETX	\$2,660.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12*	EOETX	\$3,480.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12*	EOETX	\$4,300.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	EOEFX		
Price Band A		\$4,300.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$4,300.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$4,300.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$4,300.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48*	EOEUX	\$6,020.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48*	EOEVX	\$6,630.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48*	EOEWX	\$6,630.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-369  
Cancels Original Page 20-369

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEGX		
Price Band A		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)*	EOEHX	\$1,470.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEHX		
Price Band A		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$2,030.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-370  
Cancels Original Page 20-370

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)*	EOEJX	\$1,470.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)*	EOEJX	2,160.00	1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)*	EOEJX	2,840.00	1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)*	EOEJX	3,520.00	1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	EOEJX		
Price Band A		4,200.00	1.00
Price Band B		4,200.00	1.00
Price Band C		4,200.00	1.00
N-MSA		4,200.00	1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)*	EOEJX	5,880.00	1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)*	EOEXX	6,470.00	1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)*	EOEYX	6,470.00	1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-371  
Cancels Original Page 20-371

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	EOEKX		
Price Band A		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$ 900.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1*	EOEZK	\$1,470.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	EOELX		
Price Band A		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$2,030.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$2,030.00	\$1.00



HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-372  
 Cancels Original Page 20-372

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	EOE3X	\$1,470.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	EOE3X	\$2,160.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$2,840.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$3,520.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$4,200.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	EOEMX		
Price Band A		\$4,200.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$4,200.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$4,200.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$4,200.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE5X	\$5,880.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE6X	\$6,470.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE7X	\$6,470.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-373  
Cancels Original Page 20-373

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEGX		
Price Band A		\$740.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$740.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$740.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$740.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOEHX	\$1,180.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEHX		
Price Band A		\$1,620.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,620.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,620.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,620.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-374  
Cancels Original Page 20-374

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$1,180.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$1,840.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$2,490.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$3,150.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	EOEJX		
Price Band A		\$3,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$3,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$3,800.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$3,800.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEJX	\$5,320.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	EOEXX	\$5,860.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	EOEYX	\$5,860.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-375  
Cancels Original Page 20-375

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
(Mapped to SONET at one end)			
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	EOEKX		
Price Band A		\$740.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$740.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$740.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$740.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1	EOEZX	\$1,180.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	EOELX		
Price Band A		\$1,620.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,620.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,620.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,620.00	\$1.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	EOE3X	\$1,180.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	EOE3X	\$1,840.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$2,490.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$3,150.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$3,800.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	EOEMX		
Price Band A		\$3,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$3,800.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$3,800.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$3,800.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE5X	\$5,320.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE6X	\$5,860.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE7X	\$5,860.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-377  
Cancels Original Page 20-377

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEGX		
Price Band A		\$ 590.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$ 590.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$ 590.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$ 590.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOEHX	\$ 960.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEHX		
Price Band A		\$1,320.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,320.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,320.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,320.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-378  
Cancels Original Page 20-378

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$ 960.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$1,600.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$2,230.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$2,860.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	EOEJX		
Price Band A		\$3,490.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$3,490.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$3,490.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$3,490.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEJX	\$4,890.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	EOEXX	\$5,380.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	EOEYX	\$5,380.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-379  
Cancels Original Page 20-379

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
(Mapped to SONET at one end)			
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	EOEKX		
Price Band A		\$590.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$590.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$590.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$590.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1	EOEZX	\$960.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	EOELX		
Price Band A		\$1,320.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,320.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,320.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,320.00	\$1.00



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	EOE3X	\$ 960.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	EOE3X	\$1,600.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$2,230.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$2,860.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$3,490.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	EOEMX		
Price Band A		\$3,490.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$3,490.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$3,490.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$3,490.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE5X	\$4,890.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE6X	\$5,380.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE7X	\$5,380.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-381  
Cancels Original Page 20-381

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEGX		
Price Band A		\$480.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$480.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$480.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$480.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOEHX	\$790.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEHX		
Price Band A		\$1,100.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,100.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,100.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,100.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-382  
Cancels Original Page 20-382

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$790.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$1,450.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$2,100.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	EOEJX	\$2,750.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	EOEJX		
Price Band A		\$3,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$3,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$3,400.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$3,400.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	EOEJX	\$4,760.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	EOEXX	\$5,240.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	EOEYX	\$5,240.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-383  
Cancels Original Page 20-383

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
(Mapped to SONET at one end)			
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	EOEKX		
Price Band A		\$480.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$480.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$480.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$480.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1	EOEZX	\$790.00	\$1.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	EOELX		
Price Band A		\$1,100.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$1,100.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$1,100.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$1,100.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-384  
Cancels Original Page 20-384

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(A) On-Net Channel Extensions, per channel extension, (cont'd.)

(2) **Unprotected** Channel Extensions, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	EOE3X	\$790.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	EOE3X	\$1,450.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$2,100.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$2,750.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	EOE4X	\$3,400.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	EOEMX		
Price Band A		\$3,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band B		\$3,400.00	\$1.00
Price Band C		\$3,400.00	\$1.00
N-MSA		\$3,400.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE5X	4,760.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE6X	5,240.00	\$1.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48	EOE7X	5,240.00	\$1.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-385  
Cancels Original Page 20-385

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$180.00	
Price Band A		\$180.00	
Price Band B		\$180.00	
Price Band C		\$180.00	
N-MSA			
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$96.00
Price Band B			\$96.00
Price Band C			\$96.00
N-MSA			\$96.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$280.00	
	1HOQS		\$120.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$375.00	
Price Band B		\$375.00	
Price Band C		\$375.00	
N-MSA		\$375.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$143.00
Price Band B			\$143.00
Price Band C			\$143.00
N-MSA			\$143.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$280.00	
	1HOQS		\$120.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$410.00	
	1HOQS		\$155.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$540.00	
	1HOQS		\$190.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$670.00	
	1HOQS		\$225.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$800.00	
Price Band B		\$800.00	
Price Band C		\$800.00	
N-MSA		\$800.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$260.00
Price Band B			\$260.00
Price Band C			\$260.00
N-MSA			\$260.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$1,120.00	
	1HOQS		\$364.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$1,235.00	
	1HOQS		\$401.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$1,235.00	
	1HOQS		\$401.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-387  
Cancels Original Page 20-387

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
<u>(Mapped to SONET at one end)</u>			
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$180.00	
Price Band B		\$180.00	
Price Band C		\$180.00	
N-MSA		\$180.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$ 96.00
Price Band B			\$ 96.00
Price Band C			\$ 96.00
N-MSA			\$ 96.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1	FQRRX	\$280.00	
	1HORS		\$120.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$375.00	
Price Band B		\$375.00	
Price Band C		\$375.00	
N-MSA		\$375.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$143.00
Price Band B			\$143.00
Price Band C			\$143.00
N-MSA			\$143.00



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(a) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

Interface Type	USOC	Monthly Rate	
		Fixed	Per Mile
(Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)			
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	FQRRX	\$ 280.00	
	1HORS		\$120.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	FQRRX	\$410.00	
	1HORS		\$155.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX	\$540.00	
	1HORS		\$190.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX	\$670.00	
	1HORS		\$225.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX	\$800.00	
	1HORS		\$260.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	FQRRX		
Price Band A			\$800.00
Price Band B			\$800.00
Price Band C			\$800.00
N-MSA			\$800.00
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$260.00
Price Band B			\$260.00
Price Band C			\$260.00
N-MSA			\$260.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX	\$1,120.00	
	1HORS		\$364.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX	\$1,235.00	
	1HORS		\$401.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX	\$1,235.00	
	1HORS		\$401.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-389  
 Cancels Original Page 20-389

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$135.00	
Price Band B		\$135.00	
Price Band C		\$135.00	
N-MSA		\$135.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$ 74.00
Price Band B			\$ 74.00
Price Band C			\$ 74.00
N-MSA			\$ 74.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$220.00	
	1HOQS		\$ 91.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$305.00	
Price Band B		\$305.00	
Price Band C		\$305.00	
N-MSA		\$305.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$108.00
Price Band B			\$108.00
Price Band C			\$108.00
N-MSA			\$108.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-390  
 Cancels Original Page 20-390

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$220.00	
	1HOQS		\$91.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$340.00	
	1HOQS		\$126.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$460.00	
	1HOQS		\$161.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$580.00	
	1HOQS		\$196.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$700.00	
Price Band B		\$700.00	
Price Band C		\$700.00	
N-MSA		\$700.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$980.00	
	1HOQS		\$322.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$1,080.00	
	1HOQS		\$355.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$1,080.00	
	1HOQS		\$355.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-391  
Cancels Original Page 20-391

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$135.00	
Price Band B		\$135.00	
Price Band C		\$135.00	
N-MSA		\$135.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$74.00
Price Band B			\$74.00
Price Band C			\$74.00
N-MSA			\$74.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1	FQRRX	\$220.00	
	1HORS		\$91.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$305.00	
Price Band B		\$305.00	
Price Band C		\$305.00	
N-MSA		\$305.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$108.00
Price Band B			\$108.00
Price Band C			\$108.00
N-MSA			\$108.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-392  
 Cancels Original Page 20-392

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(b) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
(Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)			
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	FQRRX	\$220.00	
	1HORS		\$91.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	FQRRX	\$340.00	
	1HORS		\$126.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX	\$460.00	
	1HORS		\$161.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX	\$580.00	
	1HORS		\$196.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX	\$700.00	
	1HORS		\$230.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	FQRRX		
Price Band A			\$700.00
Price Band B			\$700.00
Price Band C			\$700.00
N-MSA			\$700.00
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$230.00
Price Band B			\$230.00
Price Band C			\$230.00
N-MSA			\$230.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX	\$980.00	
	1HORS		\$322.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX	\$1,080.00	
	1HORS		\$355.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX	\$1,080.00	
	1HORS		\$355.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-393  
Cancels Original Page 20-393

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$90.00	
Price Band B		\$90.00	
Price Band C		\$90.00	
N-MSA		\$90.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$63.00
Price Band B			\$63.00
Price Band C			\$63.00
N-MSA			\$63.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$165.00	
	1HOQS		\$77.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$240.00	
Price Band B		\$240.00	
Price Band C		\$240.00	
N-MSA		\$240.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$90.00
Price Band B			\$90.00
Price Band C			\$90.00
N-MSA			\$90.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-394  
 Cancels Original Page 20-394

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$165.00	
	1HOQS		\$77.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$290.00	
	1HOQS		\$113.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$410.00	
	1HOQS		\$148.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$530.00	
	1HOQS		\$184.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$650.00	
Price Band B		\$650.00	
Price Band C		\$650.00	
N-MSA		\$650.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$219.00
Price Band B			\$219.00
Price Band C			\$219.00
N-MSA			\$219.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$910.00	
	1HOQS		\$307.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$1,005.00	
	1HOQS		\$338.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$1,005.00	
	1HOQS		\$338.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-395  
Cancels Original Page 20-395

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$90.00	
Price Band B		\$90.00	
Price Band C		\$90.00	
N-MSA		\$90.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$63.00
Price Band B			\$63.00
Price Band C			\$63.00
N-MSA			\$63.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1	FQRRX	\$165.00	
	1HORS		\$77.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$240.00	
Price Band B		\$240.00	
Price Band C		\$240.00	
N-MSA		\$240.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$90.00
Price Band B			\$90.00
Price Band C			\$90.00
N-MSA			\$90.00



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(c) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u> <u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
<u>(Mapped to SONET at one end)</u> , (cont'd.)			
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	FQRRX 1HORS	\$165.00	\$ 77.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	FQRRX 1HORS	\$290.00	\$113.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX 1HORS	\$410.00	\$148.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX 1HORS	\$530.00	\$184.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX 1HORS	\$650.00	\$219.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$650.00	
Price Band B		\$650.00	
Price Band C		\$650.00	
N-MSA		\$650.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$219.00
Price Band B			\$219.00
Price Band C			\$219.00
N-MSA			\$219.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX 1HORS	\$910.00	\$307.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX 1HORS	\$1,005.00	\$338.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX 1HORS	\$1,005.00	\$338.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$80.00	
Price Band B		\$80.00	
Price Band C		\$80.00	
N-MSA		\$80.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$48.00
Price Band B			\$48.00
Price Band C			\$48.00
N-MSA			\$48.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$150.00	
	1HOQS		\$63.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$220.00	
Price Band B		\$220.00	
Price Band C		\$220.00	
N-MSA		\$220.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$77.00
Price Band B			\$77.00
Price Band C			\$77.00
N-MSA			\$77.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
 Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
 1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
 Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-398  
 Cancels Original Page 20-398

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$150.00	
	1HOQS		\$ 63.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$275.00	
	1HOQS		\$100.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$400.00	
	1HOQS		\$137.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps)	FQRQX	\$525.00	
	1HOQS		\$174.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps)	FQRQX		
Price Band A		\$650.00	
Price Band B		\$650.00	
Price Band C		\$650.00	
N-MSA		\$650.00	
	1HOQS		
Price Band A			\$210.00
Price Band B			\$210.00
Price Band C			\$210.00
N-MSA			\$210.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$910.00	
	1HOQS		\$294.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$1,005.00	
	1HOQS		\$324.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate)	FQRQX	\$1,005.00	
	1HOQS		\$324.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-399  
Cancels Original Page 20-399

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
<u>(Mapped to SONET at one end)</u>			
10 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to STS1	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$80.00	
Price Band B		\$80.00	
Price Band C		\$80.00	
N-MSA		\$80.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$48.00
Price Band B			\$48.00
Price Band C			\$48.00
N-MSA			\$48.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to STS1	FQRRX	\$150.00	
	1HORS		\$63.00
100 Mbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC3c	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$220.00	
Price Band B		\$220.00	
Price Band C		\$220.00	
N-MSA		\$220.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$77.00
Price Band B			\$77.00
Price Band C			\$77.00
N-MSA			\$77.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(B) On-Net Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(1) **Protected** Channel Mileage, (cont'd.)

(d) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan, (cont'd.)

<u>Interface Type</u> (Mapped to SONET at one end), (cont'd.)	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
		<u>Fixed</u>	<u>Per Mile</u>
1 Gbps Ethernet (50 Mbps) to OC3	FQRRX 1HORS	\$ 150.00	\$ 63.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (150 Mbps) to OC3	FQRRX 1HORS	\$275.00	\$100.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (300 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX 1HORS	\$400.00	\$137.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (450 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX 1HORS	\$525.00	\$174.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12	FQRRX 1HORS	\$650.00	\$210.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (600 Mbps) to OC12c	FQRRX		
Price Band A		\$650.00	
Price Band B		\$650.00	
Price Band C		\$650.00	
N-MSA		\$650.00	
	1HORS		
Price Band A			\$210.00
Price Band B			\$210.00
Price Band C			\$210.00
N-MSA			\$210.00
1 Gbps Ethernet (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX 1HORS	\$910.00	\$294.00
1 Gbps Fibre Channel (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX 1HORS	\$1,005.00	\$324.00
1 Gbps FICON (Full Rate) to OC48	FQRRX 1HORS	\$1,005.00	\$324.00

HAWAIIAN TELCOM, INC.  
Alan Oshima, Senior Vice President and General Counsel  
1177 Bishop Street; MC: A-17  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Tariff F.C.C. No. 1

First Revised Page 20-401  
Cancels Original Page 20-401

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 20 – ETHERPOINT<sup>SM</sup>, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12 EtherPoint Service, (cont'd.)

(T)

20.12.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)

(C) Access Aggregation Ports

<u>Interface Type</u>	<u>USOC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
(1) 1-year Commitment Period/Term Plan			
OC3 (Supports Up to 3 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$ 50.00	\$1.00
OC12 (Supports Up to 12 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$100.00	\$1.00
OC48 (Supports Up to 48 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$300.00	\$1.00
(2) 3-year Commitment Period/Term Plan			
OC3 (Supports Up to 3 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$ 50.00	\$1.00
OC12 (Supports Up to 12 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$100.00	\$1.00
OC48 (Supports Up to 48 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$300.00	\$1.00
(3) 5-year Commitment Period/Term Plan			
OC3 (Supports Up to 3 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$ 50.00	\$1.00
OC12 (Supports Up to 12 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$100.00	\$1.00
OC48 (Supports Up to 48 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$300.00	\$1.00
(4) 7-year Commitment Period/Term Plan			
OC3 (Supports Up to 3 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$ 50.00	\$1.00
OC12 (Supports Up to 12 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$100.00	\$1.00
OC48 (Supports Up to 48 Mapped STS1s)	AG15X	\$300.00	\$1.00

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 21 – CONTRACT TARIFFS, (cont'd.)

21.2 Contract Tariff Option 4

21.2.1 Scope

The EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> West Renewal Plan (West Plan or West Renewal Plan) provides for the application of a discount to the qualifying monthly recurring rates on: (T)

(A) EtherPoint month-to-month billed services that are converted to a West Plan under this Section 21.2 or (T)

(B) existing EtherPoint Service term plans that are renewed as West Plans under this Section 21.2. (T)

21.2.2 Eligible Services

(A) To be eligible for the West Plan, the Customer must have had minimum total billed annual access revenues for calendar year 2002 of \$32,500,000.00 or greater for all of its EtherPoint services within the serving area of this tariff as listed in 21.2.3 following. The Customer must also maintain a minimum total billed annual access revenue for calendar year 2003 and for calendar year 2004 of \$27,000,000.00 or greater for all of its EtherPoint services listed in 21.2.4 following within all of the operating territories of this tariff. The Customer is not required to maintain a total billed annual access revenue for year 2005 and beyond. Total billed annual access revenues are determined using EtherPoint Services billed at price band rates and at all other rates. Failure to maintain the annual minimum revenue volume will result in termination of the Customer's West Plan. (T)

(B) Beginning with the effective date of this tariff and ending December 31, 2003, each month-to-month billed service that is converted to an West Plan and each existing term plan that is renewed as an West Plan will be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Section 21.2.4. For conversion of a month-to-month billed service or renewal of an existing term plan, the service must have been billable as of March 31, 2003. For purposes of this regulation, a billable service is defined as a service that received a monthly bill for all or part of the March 2003 bill period. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 21 – CONTRACT TARIFFS, (cont'd.)

21.2 Contract Tariff Option 4, (cont'd.)

21.2.2 Eligible Services, (cont'd.)

(B) (cont'd.)

To subscribe to the West Plan, the Customer must provide the Telephone Company with a list of the circuit identification numbers (Ids) to be renewed, accompanied by a letter of authorization signed by an authorized representative of the Customer, that specifies the date for this Contract Tariff Option to commence, and the Access Customer Name Abbreviations (ACNAs) within the serving area of the contract. This listing of circuit Ids must be supplied to the Telephone Company as a single, onetime occurrence before December 31, 2003.

- (C) The following Special Access EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> Services are eligible for conversion or renewal to a West Plan: (T)

<u>Service</u>	<u>Tariff Reference</u>	
EtherPoint Express Connect	20.4.1(H)	(T)
EtherPoint Custom Connect	20.4.1(K)	(T)
EtherPoint Transport	20.4.2(F)&(G)	(T)

- (D) When establishing a West Plan, the Customer must specify the term commitment period from those offered in 21.2.4(A) following for the specific type of service involved.

Nonrecurring charges and on termination liabilities as they would normally apply under the current billing option to convert or renew an eligible service to a term plan, do not apply when converting or renewing service to a West plan. Any other restrictions applicable to converting or discontinuing the existing bill option do not apply when converting or renewing service to a West Plan.

- (E) With the exception of converting a month-to-month billed service to a West Plan or renewing an existing term plan to a West Plan, no other changes may be made to the physical characteristics of the service (e.g., no change of speed, type or capacity).



Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 21 – CONTRACT TARIFFS, (cont'd.)

21.2 Contract Tariff Option 4, (cont'd.)

21.2.4 Terms and Conditions

(A) Term Commitment Periods

The Customer must select a term commitment period from the following options.

<u>West Plan Term Commitment Periods Service</u>	<u>3 Year</u>	<u>5 Year</u>	<u>7 Year</u>	
EtherPoint <sup>SM</sup> Express Connect	X	X	X	(T)
EtherPoint Customer Connect	X	X	X	(T)
EtherPoint Transport	X	X	X	(T)

(B) The rate elements that are included in a West Plan are the recurring rate elements specified below for each type of service:

- EtherPoint Express Rate Elements	(T)
- First System, Additional System, Additional Express Nodes	
- EtherPoint Custom Connect Rate Elements	(T)
- CO Nodes, CDL Links, SONET Premise Nodes, Custom Connect Transport	
- Custom Connect Riders	
- EtherPoint Transport Rate Elements	(T)
- Banded Optical Transport, Expanded Banded Optical Transport	

(C) Except as set forth in this Section 21.2.4, the terms and conditions of the term plan for each individual EtherPoint Services apply as set forth in Section 20.5 preceding. (T)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 21 – CONTRACT TARIFFS, (cont'd.)

21.3 Contract Tariff Option 6

21.3.1 Scope

Contract Tariff Option 6, the New Connect Discount Plan E, is an offering exclusively for new installations of certain special access EtherPoint<sup>SM</sup> services ordered during a specific period of time. (T)

The regulations, terms and conditions provided in this Section 21.3 automatically apply to all Customers who install new services offered under the New Connect Discount Plan E in the applicable MSAs during the specified subscription period. The qualifying services are listed in 21.3.2 following and the applicable Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) are specified in 21.3.3 following.

The initial subscription period during which the Customer qualifies for Contract Tariff Option 6, the New Connect Discount Plan E (Plan E), begins on October 1, 2003, and ends December 31, 2003.

- (A) An order for service must be placed during the subscription period and the service must be one of the services specified in Section 21.3.2 following.
- (B) The Customer must accept the service on the original service date.
- (C) If the Customer does not accept service on the original service date, any change to a later date will make the service ineligible for the discount, unless the change is initiated by the Telephone Company.

21.3.2 Eligible Services

The New Connect Discount Plan E is an offering exclusively for new installations of EtherPoint Optical Network services listed below: (T)

- special access Custom Connect (OC3 to OC192 and 1.25 & 2.5 Gbps)
- special access Express Connect
- special access Banded Optical (OC3 and above)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 21 – CONTRACT TARIFFS, (cont'd.)

21.4 Contract Tariff Option 9

21.4.1 Scope

- (A) Contract Tariff Option 9, the New Connect Discount Plan F (Plan F), is an offering for new installations of Special Access Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup>, as set forth Section 20.1 preceding. Switched Access Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services rate elements as set forth in Section 20.1 preceding are not eligible to receive the Plan F discount. (T)
- (B) The regulations, terms, and conditions provided in this Section 21.4 apply to all Customers who order new Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services offered under Plan F in the applicable Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) during the specified subscription periods set forth below. (T)

21.4.2 Eligible Services

Plan F is an offering exclusively for new installations, as described in this Plan F, of the following Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services. Exceptions are noted in 21.4.3(A) following. (T)

- 4-Channel Nodes, Primary or Expansion Customer Premises Nodes
- 4-Channel Nodes, Primary or Expansion Central Office Nodes
- 16-Channel Nodes, Primary or Expansion Customer Premises Nodes
- 16-Channel Nodes, Primary or Expansion Central Office Nodes
- Ring Mileage, Miles 1-20 and Miles 21 and Over
- Network Optimization, At-Node Amplification Devices, and Mid-Span Amplification Devices
- Optical Transport Channels

Protected and Unprotected Optical Transport Channels

Protected and Unprotected Multi-Port Optical Transport Channels (Multi-Port Facilities and Multi-Port Channels)

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 21 – CONTRACT TARIFFS, (cont'd.)

21.4 Contract Tariff Option 9, (cont'd.)

21.4.3 Serving Area

- (A) The serving area of Plan F is comprised of the following MSAs. Wire centers for these MSAs are listed in Section 19 preceding.

Honolulu HI\*

\* In this MSA, all Nodes and At-Node amplifiers located at End User locations and Optical Transport Channels that originate and terminate at End User locations are not eligible for the Plan F discount.

- (B) Any additions or changes to the wire centers included in the MSA listed above that occur after September 16, 2004 will apply and be included in Plan F.

21.4.4 Eligibility Requirements

All of the following requirements must be met in order to be eligible for subscription to Plan F.

- (A) Customers who wish to subscribe to Plan F must do so by submitting a written authorization in a manner designated by the Telephone Company during the following subscription periods. An initial subscription period begins on September 16, 2004 and ends on December 31, 2004 (initial subscription period). A second subscription period begins on January 1, 2005 and ends February 28, 2005 (second subscription period).

- (B) The eligible Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services and associated rate elements must be ordered on a term plan as allowed for Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services. (T)

- (C) The Customer must accept service on the original service date. If the Customer does not accept service on the original service date, any change to a later date will make the service ineligible for the discount, unless the change is initiated by the Telephone Company.

- (D) A new service cannot be a service that was disconnected from another contract option, discount plan, or tariff arrangement in order to include that service in this plan.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 21 – CONTRACT TARIFFS, (cont'd.)

21.4 Contract Tariff Option 9, (cont'd.)

21.4.5 Description of Plan F

- (A) Plan F offers a discount as set forth in 21.4.4(B) following on all eligible Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> that meet the conditions outlined in this Plan F. For the purchase of new Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services, the Plan F discount will apply to Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services monthly recurring rate elements (Nodes, Amplifiers, and Mileage), except as set forth in 21.4.3(A) above. In addition, the discount will apply to new installations of Optical Transport Channels ordered during either the initial or second subscription period on any new or existing Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services, except as set forth in 21.4.3(A) above. The Plan F discount will not be applied to cross-connect services or to Expanded Interconnection arrangements. Application of the discount on Mileage rate elements is limited to those instances where at least one serving wire center is within an MSA identified in 21.4.3(A) above. Any additional nodes ordered after either the initial or second subscription period ends will be billed at the then effective tariff rates, as set forth in Section 20.1 preceding, and such additional nodes shall not be eligible for the Plan F discount. (T)  
(T)  
|  
|  
(T)  
(T)
- (B) Under Plan F, the Customer will receive a discount, as set forth below, applied to the term plan rates then in effect as described in Section 20.1 preceding. Except for service provided under another contract tariff in this Section 21 for which minimum revenue or total revenue is measured on a contract level basis, or a term plan as described under Section 20.1 preceding, service subscribed to under Plan F is not eligible for any other service, term, or volume discount offered under this tariff.

- For any 3-year, 5-year, or 7-year term plan, the Plan F discount is 33%.

Issue Date: March 17, 2006

Transmittal No. 7

Effective: April 1, 2006

---

FACILITIES FOR INTERSTATE ACCESS

---

SECTION 21 – CONTRACT TARIFFS, (cont'd.)

21.4 Contract Tariff Option 9, (cont'd.)

21.4.6 Terms and Conditions

Unless superseded by the terms and conditions set forth herein, all terms and conditions, including termination liability and minimum periods, as stated in Section 20.1 preceding, apply to the Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services<sup>SM</sup> subject to this Plan F. (T)

(A) At the expiration of the initial term plan, if a new agreement for the service is not effective and the Customer has not requested a discontinuance of the service in writing, the Telephone Company will automatically renew the service, and the discount of Plan F will automatically be extended for one additional term of equal length to the expiring term plan. The automatic extension will not apply if the Customer notifies the Telephone Company within sixty (60) days after the expiration of the initial term that it wishes to select a new term plan or disconnect the service. Upon expiration of the renewal term of Plan F, the Customer's rates will revert to the then current tariff rates for the same term.

(B) When service is disconnected prior to completing the minimum period, the Plan F discount is not used in calculating the minimum period charges for the remainder of the minimum period, and the Customer shall be responsible for any cancellation charges, minimum period obligations, and/or termination liabilities as set forth in Section 20.1 preceding.

(C) Replacements, rearrangements, or any other physical change to service under Plan F will result in termination of the Plan F discount, with the exception of adding or removing nodes to an Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services included in this plan or to a Dedicated SONET Ring that subtends an Hawaiian Telcom Dedicated Wavelength Services included in this plan. (T)

(T)

(T)